AND PLAN	NT OF DEFICIENCIES I OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTI	PLE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY		
			∧ BUILDIN	G:	СОМЕ	COMPLETED	
		HAL051036	B. WING _			-C 9/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AE	DRESS, CITY	, STATE, ZIP CODE		072010	
DAKVIE	W COMMONS	565 BOY	ETTE ROAL	ם			
(VALIE)		FOUR OA	KS, NC 27	7524			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	REGULATORY OR L	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APP DEFICIENCY)	MILD DE	(X5 COMPI DAT	
D 000	Initial Comments		D 000	The state commission			
1	The Adult Committee	■ No.E		The state complaint investig	ation		
Ì	Johnston County Co	ensure Section and the		and follow up survey was in	ititated		
ľ	Services conducted	ounty Department of Social		prior to the new licensee as	suming		
	a follow-up survey of and 09/06/16 through	a complaint investigation and on 08/30/16 through 09/02/16 th 09/09/16.		responsibility for daily and coperations.	linical		
D 074	104 NCAC 40F 000			Responses to the cited defic	ciencies		
0.7	Furnishings	06(a)(1) Housekeeping And	D 074	do not constitute an admissi	on or		
	· omanings		!	agreement by the facility of	he facts		
	10A NCAC 13F .030	6 Housekeeping And		alleged or conclusions set for	orth in the		
- 1	rumsnings	N280		Statement of Deficiencies or	Corroctiv	_	
	(a) Adult care home	s shall:		Action report; the Plan of Co	rroction	Е	
	<ol> <li>have walls, ceilir</li> </ol>	igs, and floors or floor		is soley prepared as a matte	r of		
5.	coverings kept clean and in good repair;			compliance with State Law.			
	This Rule is not met	as evidenced by:		Note: New licensee immedia	itely		
	dased on observatio	ns and interviews, the facility		assigned a qualified Adminis	trator to		
'	alled to maintain cle	an floors and walls as		oversee daily and clinical on	erations		
l i	Dom: heavy dirt builty, St	ticky floors in the dining d up and urine stains on		Clinical Support Team assign	ned		
l i	oathroom floors: and	urine stains on bathroom		to conduct a full evaluation a	ind I		
\ \	valls in residents' roo	oms in the Memory Care Unit		assessment of resident care	to include		
(	MCU).	In the Memory Care Offic		but not limited to developing	and		
			8	implementing policies and pr	ocedures		
	The findings are:	i		staff training, development a	nd ,		
1	Observations on 9	1/20/40 5 45 05		credentialing	3		
l d	hrough 1:03pm and	8/30/16 from 10:20am 8/31/16 between 9:15am	J				
a	and 9:30am revealed	: 10 between 9:15am	ł	New License has sading			
-	There was heavy dire	build up on the floor and		New License has realigned s	tructure,		
l u	rice stains on the flo	Of and walls around the	ļ	supervision & monitoring of congretions. Manitoring of congretions	ally		
1 10	wet in resident room	s #508, #601, #603 and		operations. Monitoring will inches but not limited to DAIL	clude,		
#	010,		l	but not limited to: RN's, LPN'	s, Clinical		
t)	nere was heavy dirt	build up on the bathroom		Support Team, Quality Assura	ance		
11	ool in resident toom	#602.		Team, Regional Director of C	perations		
Si	Cuff marks and-brow	build up on the floor and n stains on the walls in the		and Vice President of Quality	1		
1 10	BUITOOM NARWAAR rad	cidont rosess 4042		Assurance and Regulatory			
n of Heali	h Service Regulation	SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNA		Compliance.			
ATORY DI	REOTOR'S OF PROVIDER	CHINDLE DE DECEMBRA					

+ Regulatory Compliance Affering Fing Group

DOC REVIEWED & OCCEPTED

THE RESULTANT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PREFIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE. REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 000 Initial Comments D 000 The state complaint investigation and follow up survey was inititated The Adult Care Licensure Section and the prior to the new licensee assuming Johnston County County Department of Social responsibility for daily and clinical Services conducted a complaint investigation and operations. a follow-up survey on 08/30/16 through 09/02/16 and 09/06/16 through 09/09/16. Responses to the cited deficiencies D 074 10A NCAC 13F .0306(a)(1) Housekeeping And D 074 do not constitute an admission or Furnishings agreement by the facility of the facts alleged or conclusions set forth in the 10A NCAC 13F .0306 Housekeeping And Statement of Deficiencies or Corrective **Furnishings** Action report: the Plan of Correction (a) Adult care homes shall: is soley prepared as a matter of (1) have walls, ceilings, and floors or floor compliance with State Law. coverings kept clean and in good repair: Note: New licensee immediately This Rule is not met as evidenced by: assigned a qualified Administrator to Based on observations and interviews, the facility oversee daily and clinical operations. failed to maintain clean floors and walls as Clinical Support Team assigned evidenced by dirty, sticky floors in the dining to conduct a full evaluation and room; heavy dirt build up and urine stains on bathroom floors; and urine stains on bathroom assessment of resident care to include walls in residents' rooms in the Memory Care Unit but not limited to developing and (MCU). implementing policies and procedures, staff training, development and The findings are: credentialing 1. Observations on 8/30/16 from 10:20am through 1:03pm and 8/31/16 between 9:15am New License has realigned structure, and 9:30am revealed: supervision & monitoring of daily -There was heavy dirt build up on the floor and

Division of Health Service Regulation

#616.

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

bathroom between resident rooms #617 and

urine stains on the floor and walls around the toilet in resident rooms #508, #601, #603 and

-There was heavy dirt build up on the bathroom

-There was heavy dirt build up on the floor and

scuff marks and brown stains on the walls in the

floor in resident room #602.

TITLE

Assurance and Regulatory

Compliance.

1UNP11

(X6) DATE

operations. Monitoring will include,

Support Team, Quality Assurance

and Vice President of Quality

but not limited to: RN's, LPN's, Clinical

Team, Regional Director of Operations

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING \_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD** OVERA COMMONS

OAKVIE	A/ COMMONS	KS, NC 275	24	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 074	Continued From page 1 #619. Interview with a family member on 9/1/16 at	D 074	POC continued from page 1 10A NCAC 13F .0306 (a)(1) Houskeeeping and Furnishings New Licensee immediately had a	
	11:00am revealed: -The family member visited the facility every few few weeksSometimes when the family member came to visit, the floors did not look like they had been cleaned.		contractor strip and wax the memory care dining room floor on 9/5-9/7/16.  Cleaning schedule and checklist developed to include, but not limited to; sweeping & mopping memory care	9/7/16
	Confidential interview with a family member revealed: -The family member visited the MCU frequently, a few times a weekThe bathrooms and toilets were dirty and needed cleaning.		dining room after meals, cleaning and sanitizing bathrooms and completing mulitple bathroom inspections throughout their assigned shifts. Housekeeping personnel will be responsible for completing the cleaning checklist daily. Executive	
	Interview with a housekeeper on 8/31/16 at 9:45am revealed: -Housekeepers were responsible for sweeping and mopping all floors, cleaning toilets and sinks,		Director will review, monitor checklist and inspect cleanliness of the community: Implemented	9/16/16
	disinfecting everything and removing trashSupplies were adequate to complete assigned dutiesThere was 1 housekeeper on duty daily for the		Housekeeping department restructured to include additional coverage and to address the needs of the community.	9/16/16
	MCU except 1 day per week when there were 2 housekeepersHousekeepers did deep cleaning when there were 2 housekeepers on dutyHousekeepers were supervised by the Maintenance personAll floors were cleaned daily and needed to be		Energy-Mizer representative installed new cleaning and disinfecting chemicals along with a dispensing system. Staff received training and directions on how to use the new products. Training and oversight will continue during	
	buffed to get stains outRegarding urine stains on floors and walls in bathrooms, the housekeeper reported not being on duty 8/30/16 and would sometimes find the bathrooms "this way" when she returned to workThe housekeeper was in the process of cleaning resident rooms and bathrooms.		representative facility visits.	ongoing

Division of Health Service Regulation

6899

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) D 074 Continued From page 2 D 074 POC continued from page 2 Confidential interview with a staff revealed: -It was difficult to get housekeepers to clean the Flooring in residential area and bathrooms MCU. are being inspected and evaluated by -The housekeepers did not spend a full shift on contractor to determine need for the MCU. -The bathrooms were not kept clean. replacing, repair or alternative cleaning -The supervisors wanted personal care aides and solution. Target date for completion of medication aides to clean the MCU in addition to identified replacement or repairs caring for the residents. is 11/30/16. 11/30/16 -Family members had reported unclean conditions of the bathrooms to the Supervisor and Executive Director will review cleaning Resident Care Coordinator (RCC). check list and inspect the cleanliness of community during rounds. Concerns Interview with the Maintenance person on 8/30/16 will be addressed with the appropriate at 12:15pm revealed: personnel in a swift efficient manner. -He was aware of the heavy build up on the Care Manager's will also check for floors. cleanliness during routine rounds. 9/16/16 -He was planning on stripping the floors a few resident rooms at a time beginning 8/30/16. Telephone interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -The cleanliness issues had not been brought forward until the current Administrator started on 6/20/16. -The current Administrator did try to address the issues. Interview with the former Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm revealed: -The Administrator was not aware of any family complaints with the environment at the facility. -The construction inspection completed in June 2016 made the Administrator aware of issues with the floors. -The Administrator had developed a schedule with the maintenance person to strip and clean all the floors with a goal of completing 2 resident rooms per week.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 074 POC continued from page 3 D 074 Continued From page 3 2. Observation of the dining room in the memory care unit (MCU) on 08/31/16 at 9:50 a.m. revealed: -There were multiple patches of brownish black stains all over the dining room floor. -There were some areas that had black streaks across the floor. -The floor was sticky, causing shoes to stick to the floor in multiple areas. -The floor was so sticky in one area near the back of the dining room, the surveyor's shoes stuck to the floor and the shoe pulled off the surveyor's foot when the surveyor tried to move. Confidential interview with a family member revealed: -The family member visited the facility frequently, a few times a week. -The floors in the MCU, including the dining room, were dirty. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) in the MCU on 08/31/16 at 9:55 a.m. revealed: -The housekeepers did not usually mop the dining room floor in the MCU. -The PCAs on duty usually wiped the tables, swept the dining room floor, and mopped the dining room floor. -The dining room floor was swept this morning but it would not be mopped until after lunch. -The dining room floor was last mopped

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation

weeks ago.

08/31/16 at 10:24 a.m. revealed:

Interview with a housekeeper in the MCU on

-She just started working at the facility about 2

-The housekeepers usually mopped the dining room floor in the MCU every day after lunch. -The PCAs were supposed to mop the dining

vesterday on first shift.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 4 D 074 Continued From page 4 D 074 room floor after snacks and other meals. -She thought the PCAs had just mopped the dining room floor after breakfast that morning. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 08/31/16 at 10:48 a.m. revealed: -There was currently no MCC in the MCU so she was trying to help out on both sides of the facility. -She did not know if there was a cleaning schedule for the facility.

Interview with the new corporation's Vice President of Quality Assurance and Regulatory Compliance on 08/31/16 at 3:45 p.m. revealed: -There had been a change of ownership at the facility and her corporation was scheduled to take over the facility tomorrow on 09/01/16. -She did a walk through the facility last Wednesday and noticed problems with the cleanliness of the floors. -She had already contacted some resources about getting the floor cleaned.

-The PCAs were supposed to sweep and mop the dining room floor in the MCU after each meal.

Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/09/16 at 12:50 p.m. revealed: -The Administrator was working with housekeeping staff about the floors. -Facility staff had put air freshener in the mop water, causing the stickiness on the floors. -They were working on stripping and waxing the floors but started with the bathroom floors. D 075 10A NCAC 13F .0306(a)(2) Housekeeping And

> 10A NCAC 13F .0306 Housekeeping And **Furnishings**

Division of Health Service Regulation

Furnishing

STATE FORM

D 075

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 5 D 075 D 075 Continued From page 5 10A NCAC 13F .0306(a)(2) (a) Adult care homes shall: (2) have no chronic unpleasant odors; Housekeeping and Furnishing This Rule shall apply to new and existing The state complaint investigation facilities. and follow up survey was inititated prior to the new licensee assuming This Rule is not met as evidenced by: responsibility for daily and clinical Based on observations and interviews, the facility operations. failed to assure there were no unpleasant odors (urine and feces) in resident common areas. Cleaning schedule and checklist hallways and resident rooms. developed to include, but not limited to: cleaning and sanitizing bathrooms, The findings are: ensuring trash recepticles are emptied timely along with completing mulitple Observations on 8/30/16 from 10:20am through bathroom inspections throughout their 1:03pm and 8/31/16 between 9:15am and assigned shifts to ensure odors are 9:30am revealed: 9/16/16 addressed and eliminated. -There was a urine and stool odor in the main hallway on the Assisted Living (AL) side going Housekeeping personnel will be towards the Memory Care Unit (MCU). -There was a strong urine odor in resident rooms responsible for completing the #508, #601, #602, #612 and #618. cleaning checklist daily. Executive -There was a strong urine odor in the 600 hall on Director will review, monitor and the MCU. inspect community for cleanliness. - There was a urine odor in the common shower Concerns will be addressed with the room near resident room #608. approprate personnel in a quick -The urine odor was more intense toward the end efficient manner. Implemented: 9/16/16 of the 600 hall in the MCU. Housekeeping department restructured Interview with a family member on 9/1/16 at to include additional coverage to 11:00am revealed: address the needs of the community. -The family member visited the facility every few Care staff will no longer perform few weeks. routine houskeeping duties. 9/16/16 -Sometimes when the family member came to

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

cleaned.

revealed:

visit, the floors did not look like they had been

Confidential interview with a family member

-The family member visited the MCU frequently.

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 075 Continued From page 6 D 075 POC Continued from page 6 -The family member sometimes smelled urine in Energy-Mizer representative installed the hallways in the MCU. a new cleaning and disinfectant system that will counteract and eliminate Confidential interview with a staff revealed: -The MCU smelled of urine because the unpleasant odors. bathrooms were not kept clean. Staff received training and directions on -It was difficult to get housekeepers to clean the how to use the new products. Training MCU. and oversight will continue during 9/7/16 -Family members had reported unclean representative facility visits. ongoing conditions of the bathrooms to the Supervisor and Resident Care Coordinator (RCC). New Licensee has contracted with a vendor to inspect and evaluate the Interview with a housekeeper on 8/31/16 at need to repair or replace existing 9:45am revealed: toilets. Toilets determined to be in -Housekeepers were responsible for sweeping need of repair will be repaired and mopping all floors, cleaning toilets and sinks. immediately. Replacements will be disinfecting everything and removing trash. completed by 11/30/16. 1/30/16 -Supplies were adequate to complete assigned duties. -There was 1 housekeeper on duty daily for the MCU except 1 day per week when there were 2 housekeepers. -Housekeepers did deep cleaning when there were 2 housekeepers on duty. -Housekeepers were supervised by the Maintenance person. -Regarding the urine odor, the housekeeper reported not being on duty 8/30/16 and would sometimes find the bathrooms "this way" when she returned to work. -The housekeeper was in the process of cleaning

issues. Division of Health Service Regulation

6/20/16.

resident rooms and bathrooms.

Telephone interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -The cleanliness issues had not been brought forward until the current Administrator started on

-The current Administrator did try to address the

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING \_ 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 7 D 075 D 075 Continued From page 7 Interview with the former Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm revealed: -The Administrator was not aware of any complaints with the environment at the facility. -The Administrator worked with the Maintenance Person and housekeeping to keep the MCU clean and free of chronic odors. D 076 D 076 10A NCAC 13F .0306(a)(3) Housekeeping And **Furnishings** 10A NCAC 13F ,0306 Housekeeping And **Furnishings** (a) Adult care homes shall: (3) have furniture clean and in good repair: This Rule shall apply to new and existing facilities. This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Based on observations and interviews, the facility failed to assure 25 of 25 blue cloth chairs in the dining room of the memory care unit (MCU) and 2 of 2 blue cloth chairs in the library / piano room of the MCU used by residents were clean. The findings are: 10A NCAC 13F .0306 (a)(3) Houskeeping and Furnishings Observation of the library / piano room in the memory care unit (MCU) on 08/30/16 at 1:15 All fabric dining chairs and living area p.m. revealed: groups in the memory care were -There were two chairs upholstered with blue steamed cleaned on 9/2/16 by new cloth.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

chairs.

-Both chairs had brownish black stains and dried food particles all over the seat and back of the

Observation of the dining room in the MCU on

08/31/16 at 9:50 a.m. revealed:

9/2/16

9/2/16

1UNP11

licensee.

Memory Care fabric dining chairs were

replaced with vinyl dining chairs by

new licensee on 9/2/16.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 8 D 076 Continued From page 8 D 076 There were 25 chairs at the dining room tables Cleaning and wiping down the vinyl in the dining room. dining room chairs in memory care has - All 25 of the dining room chairs were upholstered with a blue cloth material and had been added to the housekeeping wooden frame and legs. cleaning check list. Memory Care - All 25 of the cloth chairs had multiple dark Manager and Executive Director will brown and black stains and dried food particles monitor for compliance. Concerns will all over the seat and back cushions of the chairs. be addressed with the appropriate - All 25 of the cloth chairs had a brownish black personnel in a swift efficient manner. 9/16/16 build-up of dirt on the top of the back of the chair where one would grab the chair to pull it out or Memory care personnel have been push it under the table. instructed to clean and wipe residents hands after meals to promote a Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) in the cleaner sanitary residential environment. MCU on 08/31/16 at 9:55 a.m. revealed: Memory Care Manager and Supervisors -The dining room chairs had been stained for will monitor for compliance. 9/16/16 "some months". -The PCA had tried to wipe the chairs down but she did not have anything to clean them with. -The PCA had not observed any housekeepers cleaning the dining room chairs. Interview with a housekeeper in the MCU on 08/31/16 at 10:24 a.m. revealed: -She just started working at the facility about 2 weeks ago. -The housekeepers did not clean the dining room chairs. -She did not know who was supposed to clean the chairs. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 08/31/16 at 10:48 a.m. revealed: -She was the RCC and usually worked on the assisted living side of the facility. -There was currently no Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) in the MCU so she was trying to help out on both sides of the facility.

Division of Health Service Regulation

schedule for the facility.

-She did not know if there was a cleaning

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ID (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 9 D 076 D 076 Continued From page 9 -She was not sure who was responsible for cleaning the chairs in the dining room. Interview with the new corporation's Vice President of Quality Assurance and Regulatory Compliance on 08/31/16 at 3:45 p.m. revealed: -There had been a change of ownership at the facility and her corporation was scheduled to take over the facility tomorrow on 09/01/16. -She would get the chairs replaced once their company took over the management of the facility. Observation of the dining room in the MCU on 09/06/16 at 9:00 a.m. revealed: -All of the 25 soiled cloth dining room chairs had been replaced with clean vinyl upholstered chairs. -The two soiled cloth dining room chairs in the library had been removed. Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/09/16 at 12:50 p.m. revealed: -She had not noticed the stained dining room chairs in the MCU when their company managed the facility. -She did not know who was responsible for cleaning the chairs under their management. D 079 10A NCAC 13F .0306(a)(5) Housekeeping and Furnishings 10A NCAC 13F .0306 Housekeeping and Furnishings (a) Adult care homes shall

Division of Health Service Regulation

hazards:

facilities.

(5) be maintained in an uncluttered, clean and orderly manner, free of all obstructions and

This Rule shall apply to new and existing

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 10 D 079 Continued From page 10 D 079 This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Based on observations and interviews, the facility failed to maintain an environment free of hazards and obstructions as evidenced by broken and loose toilet paper holders and towel racks, 4 electrical outlets and 1 thermostat device left uncovered for approximately 1 week, and long standing toilet obstructions in the memory care unit (MCU). The findings are: 10A NCAC 13F .0306 (a)(5) Houskeeeping and Furnishings Observations on 8/30/16 from 10:20am. through 1:03pm revealed: The state complaint investigation -There was a broken toilet paper holder with and follow up survey was inititated sharp protruding edges in the bathrooms of resident rooms #606, #613 and #616. prior to the new licensee assuming -The toilet paper holder had been removed from responsibility for daily and clinical the common shower room near resident room operations. #608, leaving holes in the wall. New Licensee immediately addressed -There was a broken towel rack leaving sharp edges of the hanging brackets in the bathroom of the hazards identified upon acquistion resident room #611. to include, but not limited to: -There was a loose towel rack in the bathroom of -Toilet paper holders replaced in the resident room #613. memory care unit to include rooms #606, #613 and #616. Observations on 8/31/16 between 9:15am and -Holes patched and repaired in 9:30am revealed: common shower room near room #608. -The towel rack brackets in the bathroom in -Towel racks have been replaced. resident room #611 had been removed. repaired or tighten up throughout Initiated -The towel rack in the bathroom between resident memory care unit to include rooms 9/2/16rooms #613 and #615 remained loose. #611, between #613 and #615, shower 10/17/16 -The broken toilet paper holders in the bathrooms of resident rooms #606, #613 and #616, were ongoing POC continued on page 12 unchanged from 8/30/16.

Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 079 D 079 Continued From page 11 POC continued from page 11 8/31/16 at 9:30am revealed: New Licensee implemented a centrally -A resident had fell on the toilet paper holder in coordinated building maintenance the shower room near resident room #611. -The toilet paper holder had been removed to program, which consists of an electronic prevent anyone else from getting hurt. work request that's submitted into -The PCA did know anything else about the an Mpulse system by the Executive Director or designee. This system -The PCA did not know if the broken toilet paper generates a work order for maintenance holders in resident rooms #606, #613 and #616 personnel. Capital repairs are were going to be replaced also. coordinated by the Maintenance District Manager and Capital Asset Manager. Interview with a housekeeper on 8/30/16 at Emergency repairs are managed in a 11:44am revealed: quick efficient manner to ensure the -The housekeeper normally worked on the health and safety of residents. System Assisted Living (AL) side and did not usually work implemented on 10/1/16 and will be in the Memory Care Unit (MCU). -The housekeeper had not noticed the broken monitored by the Executive Director. towel rack in resident room #611. Maintenance District Manager and the Maintenance Regional Director to Interview with a second housekeeper on 8/31/16 ensure timely repairs. Concerns at 9:45am revealed: will be addressed with the Regional -Staff was expected to report housekeeping Director of Maintenance. needs to the housekeeper or the Maintenance 9/9/16 System implemented: -The broken toilet paper holders had been that way for more than 4-5 months. Interview with the Maintenance person on 8/30/16 at 12:15pm revealed: -He had worked at the facility for the last 4 years and had become the Maintenance person 3 months ago. -He was not aware of the broken towel rack and toilet paper holders. -Staff normally made the Maintenance person aware of repair issues and concerns. Interview with the Maintenance Person on 9/1/16 at 8:55am revealed:

Division of Health Service Regulation

-He could not recall the details but he did

6899

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING\_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

AKVIE\	w commons	565 BOYETTE ROAD FOUR OAKS, NC 275	24	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY I REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMA	FULL PREFIX	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 079	Continued From page 12 remember being instructed to remove the paper holder out of the shower room so else would get hurtHe could not remember who instructed which resident got hurtHe was instructed to remove the toilet p holder and place a new one further back wall more than a month ago during the meeting.	no one him or aper on the norning	POC continued from page 12  Maintenance work order requests are available for staff to complete and submit to the Executive Director which will be entered into the Mpulse System	10/1/16
	Interview with the Resident Care Coordir (RCC) on 9/1/16 at 2:00pm revealed:  -The RCC requested Maintenance remotoilet paper holder and place a new one is Resident #15 was injured on the old toile holder.  -Resident #15 was in the bathroom with a personal care aide (PCA) when she lost balance and hit the toilet paper holder rea a skin tear to her arm.  -The RCC was not aware of any concern broken toilet paper holders in resident row #606, #611, #613 and #616.	ve the because t paper the her sulting in		
	2. Observations on 8/31/16 between at 9 revealed: -There was 1 light switch and 4 electrical without a protective cover in resident room. Interview with the Maintenance Person of 8/31/16 at 4:45pm revealed: -He was aware of the missing light switch outlet covers in resident room #508He was aware of the potential danger of wiringThe covers were removed for insect extermination purposes last week (8/24/16)-The Maintenance person had a number ongoing repair issues he was attending to	outlets m #508. n n and exposed	Upon notification, the New Licensee immediately inspected and replaced the electical outlet covers in room #508. The light switch cover had already been replaced.	9/3/16

1UNP11

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 079 D 079 POC continued from page 13 Continued From page 13 Observation on 9/2/16 at 3:15pm revealed: -The light switch cover and 1 outlet cover had been replaced in resident room #508. -There were 3 electrical outlets still without a cover in resident room #508. Interview with the Maintenance Person on 9/2/16 at 4:51pm revealed: -He was aware the outlet covers needed to be replaced in resident room #508. **Executive Director and Department** -He had started replacing them and got pulled Heads will monitor to ensure bathrooms. away for another repair. toilets are maintained in good working 3. Observations on 8/31/16 at 9:30am revealed: order. Routine repairs will be handled -The toilet in resident room #612 had urine, stool through the Mpulse system and urgent and tissue in it. needs with be called into the District -The common shower room near resident room Maintenance Manager to address. 10/1/16 #611 had an "out of order" sign on the door. Observation on 9/1/16 at 5:28am revealed: -The "out of order" sign remained posted on the common shower room near resident room #611. -The door to the common bathroom was unlocked. -There was a toilet lying on its side on the bathroom floor detached from the plumbing. Observation on 9/2/16 at 4:51pm revealed the Maintenance Person was working on the toilet in the common bathroom near resident room #611. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 8/31/16 at 9:30am revealed: -The PCA was not aware the toilet was obstructed with stool and tissue in resident room

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

up all the time."

-The resident put things in the toilet "stopping it

Interview with a second housekeeper on 8/31/16

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION INDICATION NUMBER		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
		A. BUILDING		-		
		HAL051036	B. WING			-C 09/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD	204		
0/ 0/ ID	CHAMA DV CTA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	KS, NC 275	``````		1
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROIDEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 079	Continued From pa	ge 14	D 079	POC continued from page 14		
	not reported to house -Staff was expected	et in resident room #612 was				
	revealed: -There were times we toilet connected to he-Staff would send the resident to another stopped upThe staff would the	when the toilet in the resident's ner room was backed up. ne family member and the bathroom which would also be an send the other hall to use				
	on 9/7/16 at 3:50pm -Toilets at the facility -There was no house weekendThe family member in a row documentir was the same each -It had gotten so begin to clear the toiletThe family member the toilet to staff and requested it to be clear the family member pictures after 3 days clean the toilets.	y were stopped up all the time. sekeeping staff there on the r had taken pictures 2-3 days ng the condition of the toilets day. d the family brought a plunger r had reported the condition of d the Supervisor on duty and				
	(RCC) on 8/31/16 at would notify the Mai	esident Care Coordinator t 4:50pm revealed the RCC ntenance Person of any tified while she was "walking				

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 079 D 079 Continued From page 15 POC continued from page 15 Interview with the Maintenance Person on 8/31/16 at 4:45pm revealed: -The last Maintenance Person left and the position was vacant for approximately 2 months. -He had been working as a housekeeper and filled in on maintenance duties until becoming the Maintenance Person 3 months ago (June 2016). Interview with the former Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm revealed: -The Administrator was not aware of any complaints with the environment at the facility. -The construction inspection done in June 2016, brought the loose towel holders to the Administrator's attention. -The Administrator was not aware of the electrical outlets, the frequent toilet obstructions nor the broken toilet paper holders. 4. Observation of Room #512 in the memory Upon inspection by the New Licensee, care unit (MCU) on 08/30/16 at 12:43 p.m. the thermostat cover had been replaced. 9/1/16 revealed: -There was a face plate for a thermostat device without a cover above the light switch. -There was red wiring connected to the middle of the face place, Interview with a resident in Room #512 on 08/30/16 at 12:45 p.m. revealed the resident was confused and unable to answer questions about the thermostat device. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 08/30/16 at 12:49 p.m. revealed: -She was not aware the cover for the thermostat was missing. -She would check on it.

Division of Health Service Regulation

Observation of Room #512 in the MCU on

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:					(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED
HAL051036		B. WING		R-C	
NAM≅ ∩E I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		<u> </u>	STATE, ZIP CODE	09/09/2016
			TTE ROAD	STATE, ZIF GODE	
OAKVIE	W COMMONS	FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	D BE COMPLETE
D 079	Continued From pa	ge 16	D 079	POC continued from page 16	
	08/30/16 at 12:43 p been placed over th thermostat device.	.m. revealed a cover had e face plate for the			
D 164	10A NCAC 13F .050 Diabetic Resident	05 Training On Care Of	D 164		
	Diabetic Residents	95 Training On Care Of	<u> </u>		
	An adult care home shall assure that training on the care of residents with diabetes is provided to unlicensed staff prior to the administration of insulin as follows:  (1) Training shall be provided by a registered nurse, registered pharmacist or prescribing practitioner.  (2) Training shall include at least the following:  (a) basic facts about diabetes and care involved in the management of diabetes;				
į					
	<ul><li>(b) insulin action;</li><li>(c) insulin storage;</li><li>(d) mixing, measurifor insulin administration</li></ul>	ng and injection techniques			
	(e) treatment and prevention of hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia, including signs and symptoms; (f) blood glucose monitoring; universal				
	precautions;	-			
	(g) universal precau (h) appropriate adm (i) sliding scale insu	ninistration times; and		10A NCAC 13F .0505 Training 0 of Diabetic Residents	On Care
	facility failed to assu G) sampled received	t as evidenced by: and record review, the re 2 of 4 medication aides (F, d training by a licensed health care of diabetic residents	į	The state complaint investigatio and follow up survey was inititat prior to the new licensee assum responsibility for daily and clinic operations.	ed ing

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING \_\_ 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) (X4) ID

(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	COMPLETE DATE
D 164	Continued From page 17	D 164	POC continued from page 17	
	prior to administering insulin to residents.			
	The findings are:			:
	Review of Staff F's personnel file revealed:     -Staff F was hired on 02/24/16 as a medication aide.     -Staff F completed the medication aide clinical skills validation checklist on 03/10/16.     -Staff passed the written medication aide exam on 07/22/03.		New Licensee provided diabetic training and education to medication aides on 9/16/16 and reviewed on 10/5/16. Training conducted by Registered Nurses. Documentation of training available onsite upon request.	10/5/16
	-There was no documentation of any diabetes training completed for Staff F.		Medication aides were revalidated by new licensee using the medication	
	Review of the facility's August 2016 medication administration record (MAR) revealed Staff F administered insulin at least 18 out of 31 days from 08/01/16 - 08/31/16.		clinical skills validation checklist to include insulin administration. Validation conducted by Registered Nurses.Training and revalidation initiated on 9/2/16 and completed 9/28/16.	9/28/16 ongoing
	Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/08/16 at 3:10 p.m. revealed: -Staff F completed the diabetes training during the medication administration training.		Documentation of training available onsite upon request.	
	-She would check to see if she could find documentation of any diabetes training that Staff F may have completed.		New Licensee will ensure all new medication aides will receive diabetic training, validation and meet	
	No documentation of diabetes training for Staff F was provided.		all regulatory requirements prior to administering medications.	9/28/16
	2. Review of Staff G's personnel file revealed: -Staff was hired on 12/07/15 as the resident care coordinator and she was responsible for supervision of the medication aidesStaff G completed the medication aide clinical skill validation checklist on 08/08/16Staff G passed the written medication aide exam on 04/02/08There was no documentation of any diabetes			

training completed for Staff G. Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE PREFIX PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D 164 POC continued from page 18 Continued From page 18 D 164 Review of the facility's August 2016 MARs revealed Staff G administered insulin on 08/23/16 and 08/24/16. Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/08/16 at 3:10 p.m. revealed: Staff G does not administer medications. -Staff G is the resident care coordinator. No documentation of diabetes training for Staff G was provided. D 183 10A NCAC 13F .0603(a) Management of D 183 Facilities with a Capacity or C 10A NCAC 13F .0603 Management of Facilities with a Capacity or Census 10A NCAC 13F .0603 Management of Facilities of 81 or more Residents with a Capacity or Census of 81 or More Residents (a) An adult care home with a capacity or census The state complaint investigation of 81 or more residents shall be under the direct and follow up survey was inititated control of an administrator, who shall be prior to the new licensee assuming responsible for the operation, administration, responsibility for daily and clinical management and supervision of the facility on a operations. full-time basis to assure that all care and services to residents are provided in accordance with all Note: New licensee immediately applicable local, state and federal regulations and assigned a qualified Administrator on codes. The administrator shall be on duty in the 9/1/16 to oversee daily and clinical facility at least eight hours per day, five days per operations. Clinical Support Team week and shall not serve simultaneously as a assigned to conduct a full evaluation personal care aide supervisor or other staff to and assessment of resident care to meet staffing requirements while on duty as an include, but not limited to developing

Division of Health Service Regulation

administrator or be an administrator for another adult care home except as follows. If there is

more than one facility on a contiguous parcel of

licensed capacity of the facilities is 200 beds or

less, there may be one administrator on duty for

all the facilities on the campus. The administrator

land or campus setting, and the combined

and implementing policies and

Adminstrator on duty in the facility 5

days per week and on call otherwise.

and credentialing.

procedures, staff training, development | Qualified

Administrator

Assigned

9/1/16

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 19 D 183 D 183 Continued From page 19 New Licensee realigned structure, shall not serve simultaneously as a personal care supervision & monitoring of daily aide supervisor in this campus setting. For operations as of 9/1/16. Monitoring will staffing chart, see Rule .0606 of this Subchapter. include, but not limited to: RN's, LPN's, Clinical Support Team, Quality Assurance Team.Regional Director of Operations Completion and Vice President of Quality Date: This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Assurance and Regulatory Compliance. 10/9/16 TYPE A1 VIOLATION Based on observations, interviews and record reviews, the facility failed to assure all care and New Licensee immediately began an services were provided by management to intense orientation, training regimen, residents in accordance with all applicable local, implemented new policies, procedures state, and federal regulations and codes. and programs to address the needs of residents. Exisiting and new employees The findings are: are required to participate in these training programs as required & 1. Based on observations, interviews and record determined by position. The training reviews, the facility failed to provide personal care program include, but are not limited to: assistance with transferring, ambulation, toileting, -Personal hygiene, dignity & respect to bathing and mouth care for 6 of 15 sampled residents (#1, #2, #4, #5, #11 and #15) resulting include; tolieting, oral hygiene, nail care in a resident found with partially dried feces in her & appearance conducted by nurses & mouth, a high volume of unwitnessed falls in clinical support team on 9/9/16 resident bathrooms and bedrooms with related -Fall prevention to include; transfer injuries (broken bones, lacerations and techniques, interventions, contributing hematomas), skin breakdown and residents with environmental factors conducted by body odor, dirty nails and unclean clothing for Physical Therapy on 9/1, 9/14 & 9/16/16 several days at a time. [Refer to Tag 0269, 10A -Fall Management Program implemented NCAC 13F 0901(a) Personal Care and to include; risk assessments, identification, Supervision (Type A1 Violation).] increased supervision, awareness, prevention techniques, hot box charting. 2. Based on observations, interviews and record 72 hr monitoring and follow up, incident reviews, the facility failed to provided minimally reporting, monthly review of program. adequate supervision for 9 of 15 sampled

Division of Health Service Regulation

residents resulting in 3 residents (#1, #5 and #11)

repeated falls resulting in serious physical injuries

consuming feces, 9 residents having numerous

such as head lacerations and hematomas and broken hip, leg, arm and spine bones (#2, #3, #5, #6, #9, #11, #12 and #13), and 1 resident with

Training conducted by clinical support

on 8/31/16, 9/1, 9/14 & 9/16/16

team in coordination with physical therapy

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DATE DEFICIENCY) D 183 Continued From page 20 D 183 POC continued from page 20 combative and aggressive behaviors toward staff -Incident and accident reporting to include and other residents (#11), [Refer to Tag 0270, follow up. Training conducted on 9/1/16 10A NCAC 13F .0901(b) Personal Care and by Registered Nurse. Supervision (Type A1 Violation).] -Nutrition and skin care. Training conducted on 9/30/16 by Clinical Support 3. Based on observations, interviews, and record reviews, the facility did not meet the health care needs of 9 of 15 residents sampled (#1, #2, #3, -New order and referral tracking system #5, #6, #9, #11, #13, #15) as related to the facility implemented, 'Bucket System" to ensure failed to notify the primary care provider (PCP) of health care referral and follow up. falls with head injuries, obtain a hospital bed with Training conducted by Nurse and Clinical rails, repair or replace a broken wheelchair and Support Team on 9/19-9/22/16 ongoing. notify hospice of the broken wheelchair for a -Body evaluations and assessments resident who had multiple falls with head injuries completed on all residents by Nurse (#3); failed to follow up with the PCP for a leg and Clinical Support Team. 9/1/16-9/28/16 wound requiring stitches resulting in a -Memory care training to include; bathing hospitalization for cellulitis due to the stitches not without a battle, accepting the challenge being removed over 6 weeks after the stitches conducted 9/12, 9/13 & 10/1/16 were placed (#6); failed to make a dermatology appointment for a resident with severely dry skin by Clnical Support Team on legs and feet resulting in open leg wounds and -Documentation training provided by a foul odor and failed to notify the psychiatric care Registered Nurse on 9/28/16 provider of a resident's continued behaviors of -Psychotropic medication training verbal and physical aggression toward other conducted on 9/21 by pharmacy. residents (#11); failed to follow up with a medical provider for a resident with mental status changes Documentation of training on file and (#1); failed to follow up with a medical provider for available upon request. 3 residents with symptoms of pain, bruises and Training initiated on 9/1/16 thru 10/9/16 Corrrection hematomas and from an injury after a fall (#5, #9 and will be ongoing. Date: and #15); failed to contact a medical provider 10/9/16 within a reasonable time for skin breakdown on 2 residents (#2 and #15); failed to notify a medical

Division of Health Service Regulation

provider of a worsening ankle wound infection

resulting in hospital admission for sepsis for a

2 residents (#2 and #5); failed to follow up on

resident (#13); failed to follow up on referrals for

skilled nursing care and home health services for

orders for urinalysis for 2 residents (#5 and #13):

and failed to administer prescribed laxatives for a

resident (#15) resulting in fecal impaction. [Refer

Communication lock box established

for residents and family members to

voice concerns to include three

avenues to submit and follow up

required by Executive Director or

Established: 9/1/16 Correction Date:

Corporate Personnel.

10/9/16

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 183 D 183 Continued From page 21 POC continued from page 21 to Tag 0273, 10A NCAC 13F .0902(b) Health New Licensee assigned a qualified Care (Type A1 Violation).] experienced Memory Care Manager on 9/1/16 to the memory care unit until such time an experienced qualified 5. Based on observations and interviews, the Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) could facility failed to assure a care coordinator was on be recruited to assume the Memory Care duty in the memory care unit (MCU) at least 8 Manager position. 9/1/16 hours a day, 5 days a week. [Refer to Tag 0466, 10A NCAC 13F .1308 Special Care Unit Staffing (Type B Violation).] Note: New Licensee recruited and hired a permanent experienced, qualified LPN to serve as the Memory Care Manager effective 10/10/16. Review of the facility's Plan of Protection revealed: CORRECTION DATE FOR - A management company assumed responsibility 10A NCAC 13F .0603(a) for daily operations on 9/1/16. Management of Facilities - New licensee assigned qualified administrator October 9, 2016 effective 9/1/16 to oversee daily and clinical The state complaint investigation operations. - Facility structure and oversight re-organized and and follow up survey was inititated support team assigned to conduct a ful evaluation prior to the new licensee assuming and assessment of operations to include but not responsibility for daily and clinical limited to recruiting qualified personnel and operations. department heads. - Administration will be on duty in the facility at Please refer to Plan of Correction for least 8 hours a day/5 days per week and on call Tag 0269 10A NCAC 13F .0901(a), otherwise. Tag 0270 10A NCAC 13F .0901(b), Tag 0273 10A NCAC 13 F .0902(b) CORRECTION DATE FOR THE TYPE A1 VIOLATION SHALL NOT EXCEED OCTOBER 9, Tag 0466 10A NCAC 13 F .1308 2016. D 269 D 269 10A NCAC 13F .0901(a) Personal Care and Supervision 10A NCAC 13F .0901 Personal Care and Supervision (a) Adult care home staff shall provide personal

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 22 D 269 Continued From page 22 D 269 care to residents according to the residents' care plans and attend to any other personal care needs residents may be unable to attend to for themselves. This Rule is not met as evidenced by: 10 A NCAC 13F .09019(a) TYPE A1 VIOLATION Personal Care and Supervison Based on observations, interviews and record reviews, the facility failed to provide personal care assistance with transferring, ambulation, toileting, bathing and mouth care for 6 of 15 sampled The state complaint investigation residents (#1, #2, #4, #5, #11 and #15) resulting and follow up survey was inititated in a resident found with partially dried feces in her prior to the new licensee assuming mouth, a high volume of unwitnessed falls in responsibility for daily and clinical resident bathrooms and bedrooms with related operations. injuries (broken bones, lacerations and hematomas), skin breakdown and residents with body odor, dirty nails and unclean clothing for several days at a time. The findings are: Telephone interview with a family member of a resident on 9/6/16 at 4:01pm revealed: -The family member observed there were New Licensee realigned structure, residents who did not eat dinner frequently. supervision & monitoring of daily -Residents would sit at the table and not eat operations as of 9/1/16. Monitoring will anything. include, but not limited to: RN's, LPN's, -Staff would ask the resident if they were going to Clinical Support Team, Quality eat and the resident would say no. Assurance Team, Regional Director of Completion -Staff would just throw the food away without Operations and Vice President of Quality Date: trying to encourage or assist the resident to eat. Assurance and Regulatory Compliance. 10/9/16 Confidential interview with a staff revealed: -Staff on all shifts did not do what they were supposed to do to care for residents and frequently left it for the next shift.

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG **DEFICIENCY**) D 269 D 269 Continued From page 23 POC continued from page 23 -Staff would start their shift and find residents' incontinence briefs were soaking wet; so you New Licensee immediately began an knew they had not been changed in a while. intense recruitment, orientation, training -These concerns were reported to the Supervisor regimen, implemented new policies. on duty and/or the Resident Care Coordinator procedures and programs to address (RCC). the needs of residents. Exisiting and -There was nothing to do about residents being new employees are required to soaking wet because the staff had already left participate in these training programs and it would just be the same thing the next day. as required and determined by position -Staff in general were drained because they were The training program includes, but are forced to stay and work 12 and 16 hours a day to not limited to: cover short shifts. -Personal hygiene, dignity & respect -The facility had a lot of falls which came from staff not taking care of and observing the -Resident Rights reviewed residents. -Toileting, bathing, nail & oral hygiene -There was a pattern at the facility where so many -Memory Care orientation residents had fallen and had not come back -Bathing without a battle/dementia care [died] from their injuries. -Accepting the challenge/dementia care -Nutrition and skin care Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on -Transferring, ambulation, fall preventative 9/1/16 at 6:32am revealed: measures, environmental contributing -The normal 3rd shift routine was to check factors residents every 2 hours. -Fall Management Program -Residents were checked to make sure they were -Fall risk assessments & identification still breathing and they were not soaking wet. -Incident and accident reporting and -Residents were checked when the PCAs first came on duty at 11:00pm, then at midnight, health care follow up 2:00am, 4:00am and 6:00am. -Residents were showered according to the Training initiated on 9/1/16 and shower schedule. continued thru 10/9/16. Additional training continued on Interview with a second PCA on 9/6/16 at 4:35pm page 25. revealed: **CORRECTION DATE:** 10/9/16 -The PCA would still attempt to provide care for any resident who may not like the PCA. -If a coworker was having trouble with a resident, the PCA would help them with that resident and the coworker would help the PCA with one of their residents.

Division of Health Service Regulation

-Residents were checked every 30 minutes.

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 269 Continued From page 24 D 269 POC continued from page 24 -The PCA offered toileting to residents, asked if Training continued: they needed anything and if they had any pain. -Communication log and monitoring -The PCA would stay with residents if they -Increased supervision training and needed to use the bathroom. monitoring -The PCA would report any pain issues to the -Call bell and response time medication aide. -Hot box charting and documentation -Restraint training 1. Review of Resident #1's current FL-2 dated -Infection control 12/02/15 revealed: -Diabetic training -Diagnoses included vascular dementia with -Implementation of shower assessments altered mental status. -The resident was constantly disoriented and Training conducted by the following wandered. disciplines: -Register Nurse, Licensed Practical Review of Resident #1's care plan dated 4/12/16 revealed: Nurse, Pharmacy, Social Worker, -The resident wandered at times. Certified Administrators, Clinical -The resident required extensive assistance with Support Professionals, Physical bathing, grooming, toileting and personal hygiene. Therapy and Vice President of Quality Assurance and Regulatory Confidential staff interview revealed: Compliance. -About 7 months ago (not sure of exact date) Resident #1 was found with feces packed in her Documentation of training available for review upon request. -The feces had been in her mouth for a long time because the nursing staff had to scrape dried Training initiated on 9/1/16 and feces out of her mouth. continued thru 10/9/16. Additional -The resident walk back and forth in the memory training continued on page 26. care unit and her clothes were always dirty with dried food on the front of her clothes and brown CORRECTION DATE: 10/9/16 feces under her nails. Observation on 8/30/16 at 1:03pm revealed: Communication log reviewed daily -Resident #1 was walking in the hallway. by the Care Manager(s) and Executive -Her nails were approximately 1/4 inch in length Director to ensure follow up on with thick brown matter under all nails on both personal care needs. hands.

shirt and pants.

-There were food particles and smudges on her

Implemented 9/1/16

Correction Date:

10/9/16

09/09/2016

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_\_\_\_ R-C B. WING \_

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

**565 BOYETTE ROAD** 

HAL051036

OAKVIEV	AJ COMIMONS	ETTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269	Continued From page 25  Observation made on 8/30/16 on memory care unit at 3:40pm revealed: -Resident #1 wandering up and down hallway with dried food particles on the front of shirtBrown substance was under the resident's fingernails (right and left hands).	D 269	POC continued from page 25 Skills performance checklist completed for all personal care staff to validate competency and knowledge of resident activities of daily living to include, but not limited to: -Interpersonal skills -Bathing -Dressing and grooming; oral hygiene,	
	Observation on 8/31/16 at 9:38am revealed: -Resident #1 was walking in the hallwayShe had on clean clothesHer nails remained approximately ¼ inch in length with thick brown matter under all nails on both hands.		nail care -Locomotion/transfers -Toileting -Eating/Feeding -Skin Care -First Aid -Accident/Injury prevention -Activities	
	Review of documentation on facility "Nursing Assistant Notes" revealed: -On 1/14/16 (7-3 shift), " [Resident #1] was observed sitting at table with BM [bowel		Checklist initiated 9/9/16 and completed 9/28/16 by Clinical Support Personnel.	0/9/16
	movement] on her lips, in her mouth, packed in her cheek. MCD [Memory Care Director] was notified and instructed staff to do what was possible to get it out. MT [medication aide] called SIC [Supervisor] to assist her and other staff. Resident had a lot of BM that was removed from		Competency revalidation of Licensed Health Professional Tasks completed for all personal care staff by Registered Nurse on or before 9/28/16. Correction Date:	10/9/16
	her mouth by [SIC].  Interview with a medication aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 10:15am revealed: -Resident nails were supposed to be checked daily with bathing.		Activities of daily living (ADL's) are documented by aides and monitored by the Care Manager(s) and Executive Director.  Correction Date:	0/9/16
	-The activity director also did nail care with residents on nail days.  Interview with a former staff member on 8/31/16 at 7:40pm revealed: -She worked 3rd shift on the MCU and was		Supervision checklist implemented 9/2/16 and monitored by Memory Care Manager, Assisted Living Care Manage and/or Executive Director.  Correction Date:	10/9/16

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ( AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		A. BOILDING.		R-C	
	HAL051036	B. WING			-C 09/2016
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIEW COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275			
PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY M	EMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL CIDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROVIDENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
when the resident's united had no BM.  -She assisted the residency but the resident reported 1st shift staff feces from Resident reported 1st shift staff feces from Resident required care which included be assistance cleaning as linterview with Reside 9/01/16 at 3:15pm revolution—In January 2016 (unsishe was driving home received a call from a she was informed Refeces in her mouth and the feces.  -The staff member informed remergency medical shand came to the facility the resident was not the resident was and bathroom without assistance whowel movements, be a temporal to the remergency resident was and control to the family provided in the resident's mouth had eating meals.	ing of 1/14/16. If of feces during 3rd shift, but underwear was checked, she sident with bathing (a lent continued to smell bad. mouth care to the resident. Oam, the resident was uth. Oam, the resident was uth. Ok to work (3rd shift) staff if member had to scrape #1's mouth which was th. Od assistance with personal bathing, mouth care and bathing, mouth care and bathing, mouth care and safter bowel movement.  Int #1's family member on wealed: Sure of exact date), when the around 7:30am, she around the resident was eating formed her even though the service (EMS) was called the interviole (EMS) was called the interviole to the local situation. The resident with cleaning self after having athing and mouth care. Items for mouth care is shes and mouth wash), but	D 269	POC continued from page 26  Shower assessments implemer include nail and oral hygiene. Company Manager(s) and/or Executive Divide monitor for compliance. Correction Date:  Body evaluations and assessment completed on all residents by a rand clinical support team. 9/1/16 Correction Date:  Fall Management Program implet to include, but not limited to: -Increased supervision in memor to 30 minutes unless otherwise in by risk assessment completed or residents in memory care and as living -Employee education and training-Prevention and alert devices -Incident reporting and 72 hr folledidenification of fall risk (falling legation of the completed on all residents to ensure employees here who am I form completed on all residents to ensure employees here who all Management Meet Program implemented: 9/2/16 or Correction Date:	emented ry care ndicated asisted gow up eaves) I nave ds ings	10/9/16

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

AND DIAM OF CORDECTION INTERIOR STON MINERED.		• '	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE : COMPI		
			A. BUILDING.		R-	c
		HAL051036	B. WING			9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREETADI	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD			
		<del> </del>	KS, NC 275			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF	D BE.	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269	Continued From pa	ge 27	D 269	POC continued from page 27		
	the facility, the resid	dent's nails remained dirty and		An on-site systematic podiatry	rotation	
	untrimmed and only	y occasionally were trimmed		established quarterly to addres		
	and polished (abou	t every few weeks).		routine podiatry needs. Formal	ly .	
		anged the resident's clothes e spilled food on the front of		established 9/7/16. Correction Date:		10/9/16
		s and the dirty clothes		Correction Date.		10/9/10
	remained on throug	phout the day.		Memory Care Manager and		
	Interview with form	er staff member on 9/02/16 at		Supervisors are monitoring mea		
	11:00am revealed:	er stall member on 5/02/10 at		to ensure all residents are offer		
	- In January 2016, I	Resident #1 was sitting at the		and encouraged to consume the meals and snacks. Correction		10/9/16
		vith other residents in the MCU		Theats and shacks. Correction	Date.	10/9/10
	eating breakfast.	s smelled feces, but the		Memory care personnel have b	een	
		d bowel movement.		instructed to use disposable wi		
	- The former staff n	nember noticed the resident		clean and wipe residents hand		
		er mouth and when she		meals to promote a cleaner sa	nitary	
	checked, noted a la resident's mouth.	arge amount of feces in the		residential environment.	non door	
		be scraped out of the		Memory Care Manager and Su will monitor for compliance.	ipervisor	5
		ue to some of the feces had		Implemented : 9/16/16		
	dried.			Correction Date:		10/9/16
		ired assistance with personal dassisting with bathroom use				
	and cleaning after			Mental Health provider will be	consulte	d
				on behaviors which could caus		
		acility's Memory Care		effects to a residents well being	-	
	Coordinator (MCC)   revealed:	on 9/01/16 at 11:45am		Health provider visits the communicates with		
		know anything about Resident		Care Manager(s) and/or Execu		
	#1 being found with	r feces packed in her mouth		Director to address any concer		
		not the MCC in January, 2016.		Correction Date:		10/9/16
	resident's record.	lld be documented in the				
		red assistance with her			_	
	personal care whic	h included bathing, dressing,		Note: Resident Rights and Se		
	assistance with bat	hroom use, and mouth care.		training provided by Ombudsr the first available date on 10/1		
	2. Review of Resi	ident #4's FL-2 dated 7/25/16		the instavaliable date of 10/1	<del>4</del> /10.	
	revealed:	The state of the s				

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 269 Continued From page 28 D 269 POC continued from page 28 Physical Therapy provider set up an - Diagnoses which included Alzheimer's dementia and alcoholism. on-site physical therapy department with - The resident was disoriented constantly and immediate access to a physical therapist was a wanderer. who will coordinate resident evaluation. - The resident was incontinent of bowel and assessment, treatment, staff training, bladder. recommend interventions and adaptive equipment. Review of Resident #4's Resident Register Implemented: 9/1/16 revealed the resident was admitted to the facility Correction Date: 10/9/16 on 1/14/16. Review of Resident #4's care plan dated 1/14/16 New Licensee installed a complaint, revealed: suggestion, compliment box in the - The resident required assistance of 1 staff with assisted living and memory care units bathing/grooming and personal hygiene. as a avenue for Residents and Families - The resident required assistance of 1 staff with to voice their concerns. Signatures dressing. preferred for follow up, but may remain anonymous. The forms provide Interview with a family member on 9/06/16 at three methods to report a 10:05am revealed: - The resident was admitted to the facility's MCU concern: on 1/14/16 and discharged from the facility on -Complete the form and leave in a 8/25/16. locked box, - The resident was partially blind and confused -Mail to the corporate office. and required assistance with all of his personal -Call the Resident hot line care and needed assistance with toileting. The box is checked by the Executive - The family member visited the resident 2 to 4 Director to review, respond and times a week and always found the resident dirty following up with complaint and and nastv. document outcome. Any complaints - The resident's clothes were always dirty with sent to the corporate office are followed dried food on the front of his shirt and pants. up by the Regional Director, VP of - The staff never provided mouth care or shaved Quality Assurance and Regulatory the resident. Compliance or the VP of Operations. - Whenever family came on Sunday to take the resident to church, the family had to bathe, shave Established: 9/5/16 and provide mouth care. Correction Date: 10/9/16 - The family member always had to change the resident's clothes if the family took him out of the facility during the week. - The resident had to toilet himself without

Division of Health Service Regulation

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 29 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 29 assistance and because he was partially blind and confused, he would make a mess in the New Licensee checked memory care bathroom. call bell system to ensure proper - The family member had talked to the current operation. Volume control has been MCC, the Administrator and other staff members permanently adjusted for a set audible about the resident's personal care multiple times notification. during his stay at the facility, but nothing was ever Permanent adjustment: 9/7/16 changed. - The family member expected the resident to be Correction Date: 10/9/16 kept clean and expected better hygiene while the resident was living in the facility. New Licensee contacted vendor - Every time the family member visited the to check assisted living call bell resident, the staff in the MCU was sitting and system to ensure proper operation. watching television instead of caring for the System operating properly: 9/27/16 residents. - The family member took the resident home on Correction Date: 10/9/16 8/25/16 because all his family decided he would get better care at home. Routine monitoring will be conducted during facility rounds by the Executive Interview with 2nd shift PCA on 9/1/16 at 11:30am Director, Care Managers, Clinical revealed: Support Team, QA Nurses and - Resident #4 did not want anyone to do anything Corporate Personnel. for him, including assisting with baths, dressing, Correction Date: 10/9/16 changing his clothes when soiled or assisting to the bathroom. - The resident fed himself and dropped food on clothing, but would not let anyone change his clothes. - The resident was mean at times and "cursed" and threatened the staff. - The Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) was aware of the resident's behavior, but nothing was ever done. Interview with the facility's MCC on 9/01/16 at

Division of Health Service Regulation

11:30am revealed:

resident's personal care.

- She was not aware of any problems with the

- The staff assisted the resident with his bathing

**1UNP11** 

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER;	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
				•	R-C	
		HAL051036	B. WING			09/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		ETTE ROAD KS, NC 278			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269	and dressing.  The staff followed with bathing, dressi. She was not awar with the care provided. Interview with 3rd s at 2:30pm revealed. The resident did oprovided. The resident did notes and the resident did notes and the resident, staff only one eded.  Review of Resident did notes and the resident's diagram dementia, fall, hypestroke versus recurrance resident was conted to wander, verto others. The resident was abowel and bladder. The resident requirant dressing.  Review of Resident revealed: Resident #11 was a content and dressing.  Review of Resident requiration to time a content and the section regard was blank.  Review of Resident	his care plan and assisted ng and grooming. e the family was dissatisfied led to the resident. hift medication aide on 9/7/16: urse at staff when care was of want staff in his room. I not bathe or dress the changed his adult brief when cent #11's most current FL-2 lealed: moses included advanced rension, acute on chronic rent stroke, and constipation. constantly disoriented and leabally abusive, and injurious ambulatory and incontinent of lead assistance with bathing #11's Resident Register leadmitted to the facility on lead assistance with dressing, having, toileting, and and place. Ing the resident's memory #11's current assessment	D 269	POC continued from page 30  Resident Rights were reviewed all staff by the Clinical Support Personnel.  CORRECTION DATE FOR 10 NCAC 13F .0901(a) Personal Care and Supervision October 9, 2016  The state complaint investigation and follow up survey was inititat prior to the new licensee assum responsibility for daily and clinical operations.  Refer to Plan of Correction for: Tag 0183 10 NCAC 13 F .0603( for additional information.	n ed ing al	/14/16
	and care plan dated					

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING \_ 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 269 POC continued from page 31 D 269 Continued From page 31 -The resident was noted to be wandering at times, verbally and physically abusive, and injurious to others. -The resident was receiving medications for mental illness / behaviors. -The resident required redirection and had -The resident was not easily redirected and had prn (as needed) medications for behaviors. -The resident was ambulatory but his gait was unsteady. -The resident was incontinent of bowel and bladder. -The resident declined assistance and wore adult incontinence briefs. -The resident required extensive assistance with bathing, dressing, toileting, grooming, and personal hygiene. -The resident could feed himself but was noted to require limited assistance with eating. -The resident's ambulation was limited due to fall risk and unsteady gait. -The resident's skin was noted to be normal. -The resident was always disoriented and had significant memory loss and must be redirected. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 revealed: -10/11/15 (7-3 shift): Resident refused personal care from staff. Resident was given prn (as needed) medication for aggressive behavior with staff. Third attempt to toilet the resident was unsuccessful. -11/13/15 (7-3 shift): Resident was trying to fight in the shower room. Resident said he would "knock the h--- " out of staff if they sprayed him with water.

Division of Health Service Regulation

-02/19/16 (11-7 shift): Resident was fighting the personal care aide (PCA) and refused to be assisted. Resident stayed up until 3:00 a.m.

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROV

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:			LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
			A. BUILDING	;		
		HAL051036	B. WING			-C 9 <mark>9/2016</mark>
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS	565 BOYE	TTE ROAD			
		FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	524		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROINT DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269	Continued From pa	ge 32	D 269	POC continued from page 32		
D 269	-04/10/16 (7-3 shift) PCAs when they we took 3 PCAs and the resident changed.  Review of a visit for psychiatric Nurse P 03/23/16 revealed: -Resident with advainability to fall aslee -This was a routine -Staff reported the runder control and he wellThe medications seevening agitationNo medication chance with a medication chance of the April 2 schedule for Reside -Staff documented the with ambulation, toil during 04/2016.  Interview with a medication can be well and care, and care, and care with ambulation, toil during 04/2016.  Interview with a medication care Unit (p.m. revealed:	c: Resident was trying to hit ere trying to change him. It e medication aide to get em with Resident #11's ractitioner (NP) dated enced dementia, agitation, and p. follow-up visit. resident's behavior was now e was eating and sleeping eemed to be controlling enges needed today.	D 269	FOC continued from page 32		
	with no deviceThe resident would in the evenings and -The resident was c	get upset or agitated mostly				
	09/02/16 at 5:12 p.n	ond MA in the MCU on n. revealed: ly walked independently				

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 33 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 33 without a device and he was "pretty steady". -The resident was combative with staff and residents only once in a while. Telephone interview with Resident #11's family member on 09/07/16 at 7:30 p.m. revealed: -The resident usually walked independently without a walker or wheelchair. -She visited the resident "constantly" to check on him. -Staff was not bathing the resident properly. -He was getting sores up and down his legs with blood and pus coming out of them. -She had taken cream for staff to put on his legs but they were "nealecting" him. -The resident would scratch his legs at night because they were so dry. -The resident would wander late at night and he would miss breakfast in the mornings because staff would not get him up. -Staff told her the resident was hard to get up in the mornings. -She would have to bring snacks for the resident because he said he was hungry. -Staff had lost the resident's belt one day and staff had tied plastic trash bags to his belt loops instead of finding his belt. -Sometimes when she came to the facility staff did not even know where the resident was located because they were not paying any attention to him. -The resident was a fall risk and staff was not watching him. -Staff were not keeping him clean. -She could smell body odor on the resident and his clothes were soiled. -The resident would walk around with his nose running and dripping everywhere. -Staff would not clean the resident after he used

Division of Health Service Regulation

the bathroom so the resident would try to clean

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) D 269 Continued From page 34 D 269 POC continued from page 34 himself. -A few times she visited, there was feces in the resident's room smeared on the floor, on the bed. and in a drawer and the feces was on the resident's hands, face, and in his mouth. -On one of the occasions, she asked the housekeeper to clean it up; at other times, she would take paper towels and clean it herself. -The resident would go several days without being shaved. -She would have to shave the resident at times. -The resident's fingernails were always dirty with stuff underneath them. -She talked with a former Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) about her concerns and the MCC changed his bathing schedule to a different shift. She did not notice a difference, so they switched his bathing schedule back to first shift. The MCC started checking to make sure staff was doing it. -It got better, but the MCC left around December 2015 and it started all over again. -The resident was no longer at the facility as he had a fall and bleeding on the brain on 04/26/16 and died a few days later. Interview with a PCA in the MCU on 09/08/16 at 10:35 a.m. revealed: -Resident #11 would get verbally aggressive and he would resist care and swing at staff. -Both of Resident #11's feet and legs were very dry and had open areas.

Division of Health Service Regulation

-They tried baby oil on them and a cream the physician ordered but it was not helping.

Interview with a second PCA in the MCU on

-Resident #11 would occasionally take his feces out of his pants because he did not like it on him. -Resident #11 had smeared it on his bed and

09/09/16 at 9:25 a.m. revealed:

STATE FORM

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 35 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 35 thrown it in the trash can and got it on his hands. -Resident #11 was incontinent and wore adult incontinence briefs. -Resident #11 could toilet himself but he needed reminders and supervision. Interview with the psychiatric NP on 09/08/16 at 3:50 p.m. revealed: -Resident #11's issue was agitation in the afternoon. -When the NP saw the resident, he was usually around the nurses' station. -The resident was sometimes soiled or wet and had dirty clothes. -During her last visit with Resident #11 on 03/23/16, staff reported no concerns and staff reported the resident's behavior was under control. Refer to interview with the former Administrator on 09/09/16 at 12:55 p.m. 4. Review of Resident #15's current FL-2 dated 4/14/16 revealed: -Diagnoses included Alzheimer's Dementia without Behaviors, Hypertension, Atrial Fibrillation, Dysphagia and Osteoarthritis. -Resident #15 was constantly disoriented, needed bathing, feeding and dressing assistance, was semi-ambulatory and used a wheelchair. Review of Resident #15's Resident Register revealed the resident was admitted to the facility on 4/4/16. Review of Resident #15's Care Plan dated 4/13/16 revealed: -Resident #15 was non-ambulatory, had limited

Division of Health Service Regulation

upper extremity strength, bowel and bladder incontinence, was always disoriented and needed

1UNP11

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX PREFIX COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 36 D 269 Continued From page 36 D 269 to be directed. -Resident #15 required extensive assistance with bathing, grooming and personal hygiene (there was no notation for which days). -Resident #15 required extensive assistance with dressing, mobility, ambulation, transfers and toileting daily. -The Care Plan was signed by the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC), Resident #15's Responsible Party and the Primary Care Provider on 4/14/16. Review of the Licensed Health Professional Support (LHPS) review and evaluation dated 4/28/16 for Resident #15 revealed: -Personal care tasks included ambulation using assistive devices and transferring semi-(or) non-ambulatory residents. -Resident #15 used a wheelchair for mobility and transfers, was evaluated but not appropriate for physical therapy and staff denied falls since admission (4/4/16). -Recommendations were to continue to monitor for falls. Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #15's on 9/7/16 at 3:50pm revealed: -The family member had a problem with Resident #15 wearing soiled incontinence briefs. -The family member would ask staff for assistance in changing and cleaning Resident #15. -Resident #15 needed at least 2 people to assist with incontinence care.

Division of Health Service Regulation

deal with it right now.

-Staff would respond saving they were too busy to

-The family member would wait one to one and one half hours before changing the incontinence

Review a Nursing Assistant Note dated 5/24/16

brief without assistance from staff.

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE ID (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG **DEFICIENCY**) POC continued from page 37 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 37 for Resident #15 revealed: -On 5/24/16 for the 7am - 3pm shift, a PCA noted a family member requested assistance with incontinence care for the resident. -The PCA asked the family member to give staff a second because staff was assisting another -When the PCA returned, she heard the family member telling other family members, staff would not change the resident. -The PCA reported the incidient to the Supervisor on duty. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/7/16 at 5:40pm revealed: -Resident #15 needed assistance with getting up. bathing and sometimes dressing. -If Resident #15 sat too long, she would become stiff. -Every time the PCA checked Resident #15, a red spot was noted on her buttocks. -The PCA had not reported the red spot, and did not know if the red spot had been reported or if anything was done about it. Telephone interview with a Medication Aide (MA)/Supervisor on 9/7/16 at 3:03pm revealed: -Resident #15 should not have been at the facility. -Although the MA was not sure of the dates, Resident #15 was falling within the first couple of days after she was admitted to the facility. -Resident #15 needed skilled nursing care. -Resident #15 required 2 staff to assist with getting out of the bed, transferring and bathing. -The MA worked 3rd shift and Resident #15 would always be in the bed during the MA's shift.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

-Staff would assist Resident #15 with getting up

and going to the bathroom on 3rd shift.

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES N OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1 ' '	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
,	V	DETTI TO THE TENED.	A. BUILDING:	D;		
<del></del>		HAL051036	B. WING			-C 09/ <b>201</b> 6
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE'	W COMMONS		ETTE ROAD AKS, NC 275			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROIDEFICIENCY)	LD BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269		-	D 269	POC continued from page 38		
	4/10/16 through 6/6	Assistant Notes dated from 6/16 for Resident #15 revealed:	1		1	
	-There were 5 entries documenting skin breakdown for Resident #15On 4/10/16 at 2:41pm a PCA noted the resident's bottom was irritatedOn 5/5/16 for the 11pm -7am shift staff noted the resident's bottom was a little rawOn 5/17/16 for the 7am - 3pm shift a Supervisor noted staff reported breakdown on the resident's left thigh.		1		1	
ļ			1		. 1	
			1		1	
			1 '		1	
			1		1	
		11pm - 7am shift a PCA noted sore on her left hip.	1		1	
	-On 5/31/16 for the	3pm - 11pm shift a MA noted as applied to her skin irritation.				
	revealed:	cond PCA on 9/7/16 at 4:50pm				
	time helping her.	nily was at the facility all the				
		ed in the bed all the time. emember the resident having n.				
	between 9/6/16 and	aff of the Memory Care Unit d 9/9/16 revealed: nember specific incidents with				
	5/30/16 for Residen -Resident #15 prese	ented to the emergency room				
	with a soiled diaperHospital staff docur of changing the inco	: Imented just before completion ontinence brief she urinated.				
		ted Resident #15 had an ft hip and right ankle.				
	Review of the faciliti	ties "Discharge Note" dated				

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		A. BUILDING:		` ´COMPLETED		
					R-	c l
	HAL051036		B. WING		09/0	9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIEV	N COMMONS	= :	TTE ROAD			
OARVIL	W COMMONS	FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)		ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE OSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	
D 269	Continued From pa	ge 39	D 269	POC continued from page 39		***
D 269	-Resident #15 was due to constant pair and cervical fracture. HospiceThe resident was of 6/6/16.  Telephone interview 9/8/16 at 11:00am represent -Resident #15 died.  Refer to interview wat 12:55pm.  5. Review of Resided: Diagnoses include Hyperlipidemia, Sultype II Diabetes McConstipation, Dry Salcohol Dependent DisorderResident #5 was inverbally abusive, in wanderedResident #5 had be incontinence, need dressing assistance used a wheelchair.  Review of Resident revealed: Review of Resident revealed: Resident revealed:	sent to the hospital (5/31/16) n, was admitted for thoracic es and then discharged to discharged from the facility on with a family member on revealed: at Hospice on 6/15/16.  with the Administrator on 9/9/16  ent #5's current FL-2 dated d Vascular Dementia, b-secular Mass/Brain Tumor, cellitus, Arthritis, Cataracts, kin, Diabetic Retinopathy, ce and Schizoaffective intermittently disoriented, jurious to others and ladder and bowel ed bathing, feeding and e, was non-ambulatory and  #5's Resident Register int was admitted to the facility  #5's Care Plan dated 1/20/16	D 269	POC continued from page 39		
	wheelchair, had lim motion, daily bowel	on-ambulatory and used a ited upper extremity range of and bladder incontinence, oriented and needed				

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 269 POC continued from page 40 Continued From page 40 D 269 reminders. -Resident #5 required extensive assistance from 1 person with bathing, grooming and personal hygiene on Monday's and Thursday's and staff did all care. -Resident #5 required extensive assistance from 1 person with dressing daily and staff did all care. -Resident #5 required extensive assistance with mobility, ambulation and transfers daily with staff assistance at all times. -Resident #5 required supervision or prompting with eating from staff at times. -Resident #5 was totally dependent on staff with toileting and staff provided all incontinence care. -The Care Plan was signed by the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC), Resident #5 and the Primary Care Provider (PCP) on 1/27/16. Review of the Licensed Health Professional Support (LHPS) review and evaluation dated 4/27/16 for Resident #5 revealed: -Personal care tasks included ambulation using assistive devices and collecting/testing of finger stick blood samples. -Resident #5 used a wheelchair with a wedge cushion for mobility with staff transferring and propelling. -The resident had three falls in the last quarter and was seen in the Emergency Room (ER) for -All recommendations were related to diabetic

bathroom. Division of Health Service Regulation

care.

Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #5 on 9/5/16 at 4:05pm revealed: -Staff reported to the family member that Resident #5 fell in the bathroom across the hall

from her room at the facility on 7/11/16. -Resident #5 was probably trying to use the

STATE FORM

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 41 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 41 On arrival to the emergency room Resident #5's body temperature was 88 degrees Fahrenheit on DME equipment provider in coordination 7/12/16. with Physical Therapy initiated an -Hospital staff reported to the family member that inspection on 9/1/16 of all assitive Resident #5's wheel chair was on top of her when devices to determine the need for repair staff found her. or replacement. -Resident #5's wheelchair was "a rickety one where one side locked and the other did not." Correction Date: 10/9/16 0/9/16 -The family member did not know how long Resident #5 had been on the floor. -While visiting at the facility the family witnessed other residents fall and take off their clothes in common areas. -Residents falling and removing their clothing seemed like a daily occurrence and people got used to seeing it. -The family member was not able to visit as often as desired. -On one occasion while visiting, Resident #5 was dirty and the family member had to bathe her. -The family member was concerned for how staff treated Resident #5 because she could be combative. -Resident #5 seemed fearful of being touched on her last visits (May/June 2016) at the facility and likened the behavior to someone who had been abused. -The family member did not know of any specific staff or incidents regarding abuse and could not remember details related to all of what happended and dates of events. -Resident #5 died 7/25/16. Telephone interview with a medication aide (MA)/Supervisor on 9/7/16 at 2:38pm revealed: -The MA was on duty on 7/11/16 when Resident #5 fell at 11:45pm. -Staff had just finished their rounds on all residents when the MA/Supervisor heard

Division of Health Service Regulation

Resident #5 holler out from her room.

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIPI	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY	
AND PLAN	AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		A. BUILDING	·	COMPLETED	
						-C
		HAL051036 B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016		
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	CTDEET AD	DDECO OTY	PTATE ZID CODE	1 55,5	
NAME OF	FROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		TTE ROAD	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS					
<u> </u>		····	KS, NC 275			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269	Continued From pa	ge 42	D 269	POC continued from page 42		"
D 269	-Resident #5 fell try -The MA checked F found a knot on her -Something was "of fell because she wa -The wheelchair wa Resident #5Regarding the kno #5's head, the MA of was on the front or headThe knot started sr bigger to the size of -Resident #5's eyes -Resident #5 was so (ER) on 7/11/16Resident #5 was of spit at, cuss at peop with her wheelchair -Resident #5 neede month or so, with be had beforeResident #5 was al steps but not walkStaff checked resid shift for toileting and were in the bed.  Interview with a pers 9/2/16 at 3:00pm ar -Resident #5 had be days before she left -Resident #5 neede toiletingResident #5 could g but would lose her b -Her care needs had (June and July 2016)	ring to get out of her bed. Resident #5 for injury and head. If" about Resident #5 after she as acting different. It turned over but not on top of the documented on Resident could not remember if the knot the back of Resident #5's mall and grew bigger and for an orange. It were also glossy. If and try to run people over the documented would swing at the pole and try to run people over the documented and take a few the detailed and take a few the stand and take a few the stand and take a few the facility. If an orange is the residents the facility is the facility of assistance with bathing and get up and down by herself to be an oranged towards the end is the facility of changed towards the end is the facility of change of the facility of change of the facility of the facil	D 269	POC continued from page 42		
	-Resident #5 could obut would lose her be- Her care needs had (June and July 2016)	oalance. d changed towards the end s). o be able to wash herself after				

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 43 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 43 -She needed more assistance like being washed. Telephone interview with a family member of a resident on 9/6/16 at 4:01pm revealed: -The family member visited the facility every day. -The family member observed that Resident #5 did not get dinner frequently. -Staff would say if Resident #5 was sleeping not to wake her because she could be difficult. Interview with a medication aide (MA) on 9/6/16 at 5:25pm revealed: -Resident #5 was aggressive and combative at times. -The MA would step back and allow Resident #5 to calm down when she was agitated. -It was possible staff did not wake Resident #5 for meals if she was sleeping. -It was hard to get staff to take care of the residents. Telephone interview with the previous Primary Care Provider (PCP) on 9/9/16 at 10:07am -Resident #5 needed total care and guidance with activities of daily living. Refer to interview with the Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. 6. Review of Resident #2's current FL-2 dated 7/18/16 revealed: -Diagnoses included Alzheimer's Dementia, Osteoporosis, Hypertension, Hyperlipidemia, Emphysema, Hypothyroidism, Bipolar Disorder

Division of Health Service Regulation

and Glaucoma.

and used a wheelchair.

-Resident #2 was constantly disoriented, had bladder and bowel incontinence, needed bathing and dressing assistance, was semi-ambulatory

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DATE DEFICIENCY) D 269 Continued From page 44 D 269 POC continued from page 44 Review of Resident #2's Resident Register revealed the resident was admitted to the facility on 10/7/07. Review of Resident #2's Care Plan dated 5/9/16 -Resident #2 was non-ambulatory and used a wheelchair, had limited upper extremity strength, was sometimes disoriented and needed reminders. -Resident #2 required extensive assistance with bathing, grooming and personal hygiene on Monday's and Friday's. -Resident #2 required limited assistance with dressing, mobility, ambulation, transfers, eating and toileting daily. -The Care Plan was signed by the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC), Resident #2 and the Primary Care Provider (PCP). Review of the Licensed Health Professional Support (LHPS) review and evaluation dated 7/19/16 for Resident #2 revealed: -Personal care tasks included ambulation using assistive devices and transferring semi-(or) non-ambulatory residents. -Resident #2 used a wheelchair for mobility, had a walker and used it with staff assistance; staff assisted with mobility and transfers; and the resident had several falls in the last quarter. -The recommendation was to continue to monitor for falls. Review of a Nursing Assistant Note dated 3/11/16

Division of Health Service Regulation

at 9:00am for Resident #2 revealed staff documented a family member had spoken to Resident #2 on several occasions about ringing

her call bell for assistance.

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 45 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 45 Telephone interview with a family member on 9/5/16 at 3:58pm revealed: -The family member talked to Resident #2 about using the call bell a hundred times. -Resident #2 would not use the call bell. -Resident #2 would not ask for help. -Resident #2 would just get up by herself. -Staff at the facility had found Resident #2 on the floor quite a few times. Interview with the Primary Care Provider (PCP) on 9/1/16 at 2:47pm revealed: -Resident #2 needed assistance with transfers. -Resident #2 was independent and would decline assistance. -Resident #2 was alert, oriented and able to retain information. Interview with the Psychotherapist on 9/1/16 at 2:47pm revealed: -The therapist had observed Resident #2 attempt transfers and ambulation in her room. -Resident #2's safety awareness was a concern. - "I've seen her step over her wheelchair and it scares me." Observation on 8/30/16 at 1:05pm revealed: -Resident #2 got up from the bed standing with an unsteady gait. -She grabbed the arm of the unlocked wheelchair to stabilize herself. -She had difficulty stepping over the foot pedals on the wheelchair nearly tripping. -Resident #2 walked to the bathroom, hunched with a slow unsteady gait using objects in her path such as the dresser and walls to steady herself. -Resident #2 had a hospital gown on which had fallen away from her back revealing significant

1UNP11

Division of Health Service Regulation

redness to both buttocks and a raw area at the

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX **PREFIX** REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 46 D 269 Continued From page 46 D 269 gluteal fold. -Resident #2 vomited in the bathroom toilet in her room. -When the call bell was activated, there was no audible sound to alert staff that assistance was needed. -The Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) was in the hallway talking to staff and responded with signaling "just a minute" with her hand when alerted that Resident #2 needed assistance. a. Observations on 8/31/16 between 2:58pm and 3:20pm revealed: -Resident #2 was in the bathroom in her room. -There was no staff present in the room. -At 3pm staff was gathering residents for snack in the common area. -The Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) went into Resident #2's room asking about snack at 3:19pm. -The RCC instructed Resident #2 to get in her wheelchair and the RCC would come back and get her for snack as she left the room. Interview with Resident #2 on 8/31/16 at 3:30pm revealed: -She used to pull the call bell for staff assistance getting out of bed to her wheelchair/walker and getting to the bathroom. -She stopped using the call bell because staff did not respond to it. -Staff did not assist her to the bathroom.

Division of Health Service Regulation

#2 revealed:

-Staff did not like doing anything for her.

transferring to or from her wheelchair.

Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident

-There were 14 entries which documented a slips. trips and falls with 5 documented incidents where Resident #2 was found in the bathroom or fell

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE. **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE ID (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 47 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 47 -A note for 6:00am on 1/28/16 documented Resident #2 was found on the floor by the door of her room with no injury. -A note for 4:45am on 3/11/16 documented Resident #2 was found on the floor by the bathroom, trying to go to the bathroom, with her wheelchair turned over and complained of right hip and right leg pain. -A note for 9:00am on 3/11/16 documented that Resident #2 was admitted to the hospital for a broken hip. -A note for 5:30pm on 4/29/16 documented Resident #2 fell in the bathroom on her buttocks and sent to the hospital. -A note for 3pm-11pm on 5/30/16 documented Resident #2 slipped to the floor trying to get out of her wheelchair to her bed with no injury. -A note for 3pm-11pm on 6/2/16 documented Resident #2 tried to get out of her wheelchair and slipped out of the wheelchair to the floor with no documented injury. -A note for 7am-3pm on 6/4/16 documented Resident #2 stated she slipped onto the floor with -A note for 3pm-11pm on 6/4/16 documented Resident #2 was found on the floor by staff and sent to the hospital. -A note for 4:50pm on 7/8/16 documented Resident #2 slipped out of her wheelchair with no -A note for 6am on 7/12/16 documented Resident #2 was observed on the floor and reported trying to get in her wheelchair with no injury.

Division of Health Service Regulation

locked with no injury.

-A note for 3pm-11pm on 7/13/16 documented Resident #2 slid out of the wheelchair to the floor trying to get in the wheelchair which was not

-A note for 1:30am on 7/16/16 documented Resident #2 was observed on the bathroom floor in her room with her arm bent behind her back

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING\_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D 269 POC continued from page 48 Continued From page 48 D 269 and sent to the hospital. -A note for 1:40am on 7/17/16 documented Resident #2 was found on the floor sitting on top of her legs in front her wheelchair trying to go to the bathroom resulting in a skin tear to her right hand. Review of a "Physician Notification of Resident Fall" form for Resident #2 revealed: -A hand written entry following interventions implemented to reduce the risk of future falls included "Resident needs to ring the bell for help" signed by a Medication Aide (MA) and Primary Care Provider dated 7/16/16. -A hand written entry following interventions implemented to reduce the risk of future falls included "Resident needs to ring the bell for help" signed by a Medication Aide (MA) and Primary Care Provider dated 7/17/16. Interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 4:57pm revealed: -Resident #2 needed assistance with bathing and with pushing her wheelchair to and from her room. -Resident #2 did not need assistance with going to the toilet. -Resident #2 could get to the bathroom and use the toilet by herself. Observation on 8/30/16 at 1:12pm revealed: The call bell monitor was dark. -The RCC turned the monitor on revealing blinking notifications of call bells.

Division of Health Service Regulation

alert.

-The RCC turned up the volume on a speaker next to the monitor revealing an electric doorbell

-The staff had noticed on average of twice weekly

Confidential staff interview revealed:

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING \_ 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 49 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 49 the volume on the call bells would be turned down. -Staff turned it down so they would not have to hear the call bell. -Staff had heard other staff saving they were turning the volume down so they did not have to hear it. -Resident #2 pulled the call bell at times for assistance. Interview with the RCC on 8/30/16 at 1:19pm revealed: -Staff were not supposed to touch the monitor or volume on the speaker. -Staff had access and the ability to disable the call bell system by turning the monitor off and

Interview with a second PCA on 8/31/16 at 2:45pm revealed:

turning the volume down on the speaker.

-Resident #2 used to use her call bell.

- -Resident #2 started coming out of her room to the hallway to let staff know when she needed assistance.
- -There were 4 other residents who regularly used the call bell to request assistance.

Interview with a medication aide (MA) on 8/30/16 at 6:10pm revealed:

- -The MA had never heard of anyone turning off the monitor or turning down the volume for the call bells on 1st or 2nd shift.
- -The MA did not know what happened on 3rd shift.

Interview with a second MA on 8/31/16 at 3:35pm revealed:

- -Resident #2 regularly used her call bell to request staff assistance.
- -There were 4 additional residents who also

Division of Health Service Regulation

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	4 ' '	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		HAL051036	B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AL	DDRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		· •
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		ETTE ROAD AKS, NC 275			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269	regularly used their assistance from state Interview with the A 6:31pm revealed: -The Administrator speaker being turned Living sideThe Administrator the RCC the call be down on the MCU.  Interview with Reside revealed there was to remind her to ask getting out of her with the morning of the man and the morning of the morning the morning the raw are refusedThe area on her because she could interview with Resider approximately 7:3-She had not check at approximately 7:3-She had not had an because she could interview with Resider revealed: -Staff had given her stomach.	call bells to request aff.  dministrator on 8/31/16 at had heard of the call bell and down once on the Assisted was informed on 8/30/16 by all speaker had been turned the staff for assistance before the heelchair.  sident #2 on 9/7/16 at 10:30am a button clipped to her clothes a staff for assistance before the heelchair.  sident #2 on 8/30/16 at the revealed: feeling well since having her ing on 8/30/16. Staff that she was not feeling wash. The sident wash not feeling wash.	D 269	POC continued from page 50		

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRFFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 51 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 51 Interview with a medication aide (MA) on 8/30/16 at 6:10pm revealed the MA did not know that Resident #2 had not been feeling well on 1st shift on 8/30/16. Observation on 8/30/16 at 1:23pm, 8/31/16 at 3:20pm and 9/1/16 at 7:40am revealed Resident #2 was dressed in a blue cowl neck sweater, red pants and dark jacket. Observations on 9/2/16 at 9:00am revealed: -Resident #2 was dressed in a blue cowl neck sweater, red pants and dark jacket. -Resident #2 had urine and body odor detectable from approximately 2-3 feet away. Interview with Resident #2 on 9/2/16 at 9:00am revealed: -Resident #2 stated, "I'm in bad need of a bath." -She had not had a shower or sponge bath since 8/30/16. -Staff did not help her. -Staff would tell her to do it herself. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 3:10pm revealed: -The PCA was assigned to care for Resident #2 for the 2nd shift on 9/2/16. -The MA would have to assist in observing skin breakdown on Resident #2's buttocks because Resident #2 did not let the PCA come in her room. -Resident #2 would yell at the PCA and would not let the PCA help her.

Division of Health Service Regulation

were about to have snack.

Interview with the MA/Supervisor on 9/2/16 at 3:10pm revealed Resident #2 would probably not let anyone look at her bottom because residents

Division of Health Service Regulation						
	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY LETED
		HAL051036			R-C 09/09/2016	
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		•	STATE, ZIP CODE	,	0/2010
			TTE ROAD	OIATE, ZII GODE		
OAKVIEV	N COMMONS		KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES 'MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPERTION DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 269	Continued From pa	ge 52	D 269	POC continued from page 52		
	Interview with Residence revealed she stated [skin breakdown on Observation on 9/2/-Resident #2 had in and buttocks area will gluteal fold since of 1:05pm.  There was a new of the right upper buttor of the she was feeling be staff had assisted and the clothes she staff had applied a which felt better.  Interview with a PC/revealed:  -Resident #2 neede with pushing her whoom.  -Resident #2 did no to the toilet.  -Resident #2 could the toilet by herself.  Interview with a sec at 2:38pm revealed: -Resident #2 would	dent #2 on 9/2/16 at 3:10pm l "Oh yes, please look at it" buttocks].  16 at 3:14pm revealed: creased redness to the sacral with increased rawness to the oservation on 8/30/16 at lime sized area of rawness to ock.  Ident #2 on 9/7/16 at 10:30am letter. Her with bathing since 9/2/16 had on were clean. In new cream to her bottom  A on 9/2/16 at 4:57pm letter and from her letter are assistance with bathing and leelchair to and from her letter assistance with going get to the bathroom and use lond MA/Supervisor on 9/7/16 constantly get up to the	D 208			
	bathroom by herself				ļ	
	-She could dress ar -She could use the l -She would not let a	nelp but refuse it.				

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A, BUILDING: \_\_\_\_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 53 D 269 D 269 Continued From page 53 -She was not like that with all staff. -She liked the MA and would let the MA help her with stockings but not to the bathroom. Refer to interview with the Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. Interview with the Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm revealed: -The Administrator was not aware of any issues or concerns with personal care in the Memory Care Unit. -There was a complaint a while back with a family member who complained of wet linens and clothing for a resident. -The Administrator set time and date the resident was to be cleaned and dated and timed incontinence briefs which resolved the problem. -The Administrator expected staff to assure residents were clean and dry and bathed according to the shower schedule. Review of the facility's Plan of Protection dated 9/2/16 revealed: -New managment company assumed responsibility for daily operations on 9/1/16. - Body evaluations and assessments will be completed on all residents and supervised by licensed nurses. - Training will be provided on personal hygiene, dignity and respect conducted bt experienced licensed professionals. All nursing staff will be competency revalidated relating to personal care by new licensee personnel. - Routine visual checks will be conducted by onsite management personnel. - Declaration of Resident Rights will be reviewed with all staff.

Division of Health Service Regulation

RRAG

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 54 D 269 Continued From page 54 D 269 Shower assessments will be implemented and reviewed by the care manager and/or executive director. Routine monitoring will be conducted during facility walk throughs by the executive director. clinical support team, QA nurses and coorperate personnel. CORRECTION DATE FOR THE TYPE A1 VIOLATION SHALL NOT EXCEED OCTOBER 9. 2016. D 270 10A NCAC 13F .0901(b) Personal Care and D 270 Supervision 10A NCAC 13F .0901 Personal Care and Supervision (b) Staff shall provide supervision of residents in accordance with each resident's assessed needs. care plan and current symptoms. This Rule is not met as evidenced by: 10A NCAC 13F .0901(b) TYPE A1 VIOLATION The state complaint investigation Based on observations, interviews and record reviews, the facility failed to provide adequate and follow up survey was inititated supervision for 6 of 15 sampled residents prior to the new licensee assuming resulting in 6 residents having numerous responsibility for daily and clinical repeated falls resulting in serious physical injuries

Division of Health Service Regulation

#6, #12 and #13).

The findings are:

such as head lacerations, hematomas and broken hip, leg, arm and spine bones (#2, #3, #5,

Confidential interview with a staff revealed: -Staff in general were drained because they were operations.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 270 D 270 Continued From page 55 POC continued from page 55 forced to stay and work 12 and 16 hours a day to cover short shifts, -The facility had a lot of falls which came from staff not taking care of and observing the -There was a pattern at the facility where so many residents had fallen and not come back [died] from their injuries. New Licensee immediately began to -Concerns were reported the Supervisor on duty advertise, recruit, hire and train and/or the RCC. qualified personnel to ensure an adequate supply of care staff. Interview with a family member on 9/1/16 at Recruitment initiated: 9/2/16 11:00am revealed: Correction Date: 10/9/16 0/9/16 -The family member observed a resident sitting in the dining room moving from table to table in a wheel chair picking up pieces of food off the floor and eating it. -The family member reported the observation to -Staff informed the family member the resident did that all the time and that was part of his dementia. Interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/6/16 at 4:35pm revealed: -After a resident fell, staff would check there blood pressure. -Staff did not change care or monitoring after a resident fell. 1. Review of Resident #2's current FL-2 dated 7/18/16 revealed: -Diagnoses included Alzheimer's Dementia,

Division of Health Service Regulation

and used a wheelchair.

and Glaucoma.

Osteoporosis, Hypertension, Hyperlipidemia, Emphysema, Hypothyroidism, Bipolar Disorder

-Resident #2 was constantly disoriented, had bladder and bowel incontinence, needed bathing and dressing assistance, was semi-ambulatory

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 56 D 270 Continued From page 56 D 270 Review of Resident #2's Care Plan dated 5/9/16 revealed: -Resident #2 was non-ambulatory, used a Fall Management Program implemented wheelchair, had limited upper extremity strength, to include, but not limited to: was sometimes disoriented and needed -Fall risk assessments on all memory care reminders. and assisted living residents -Resident #2 required limited assistance with -Supervision increased to every 30 dressing, mobility, ambulation, transfers, eating minutes for memory care residents and toileting. as of 8/31/16, unless otherwise -The Care Plan was signed by the Resident Care determined by assessment requiring Coordinator (RCC), Resident #2 and the Primary additional supervision Care Provider (PCP) on 5/9/16. -Employee education on increased supervsion Interview with Resident #2 on 8/30/16 at 1:05pm -Fall prevention awareness and and 1:14pm revealed staff had not checked on interventions her since she bathed before breakfast on 8/30/16. -Hot box charting -72 hours follow up on resident falls Observation on 8/30/16 at 1:05pm revealed: -Symbol for identified fall risk will be -Resident #2 got up from the bed standing with utilized using "falling leaves" by name an unsteady gait. -She grabbed the arm of the unlocked wheelchair -Who am I form completed on all memory to stabilize herself. care residents and posted in closet to -She had difficulty stepping over the foot pedals ensure employees are informed of needs on the wheelchair nearly tripping. -Employees trained on preventive -Resident #2 walked to the bathroom, hunched measures, interventions, possible with a slow unsteady gait using objects in her contributing environmental and path such as the dresser and walls to steady medical factors. herself. Program implemented: 9/2/16 ongoing Observations on 8/31/16 between 2:58pm and 3:20pm revealed: Correction Date: 0/9/16 -Resident #2 was in the bathroom in her room. -There was no staff present in the room. -At 3pm staff were gathering residents for snack in the common area. -The Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) went into Resident #2's room asking about snack at 3:19pm.

1UNP11

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE ID (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 57 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 57 -The RCC instructed Resident #2 to get in her New Licensee provided the following wheelchair and the RCC would come back to get training and education, but not limited her for snack. -Dementia Training & Interview with Resident #2 on 8/31/16 at 3:40pm Orientation 9/12-9/13/16 & 10/1/16, revealed: conducted by Clinical Support Team. -She preferred to stay in her room. -Fall Prevention, interventions, -Staff did not regularly check on her. transfers, environmental factors & -When she returned from the hospital after use of adaptive equipment. Conducted having surgery on her hip in March 2016, staff did not check her any more often than their usual by Physical Therapy provider on 9/1. routine. 9/14 & 9/16/16. -Incident & accident reporting. Training Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident conducted by Registered Nurse on 9/1. #2 revealed: Documentation training conducted by -There were 14 entries which documented slips. a Registered Nurse on 9/9/16. trips and falls with 6 documented injuries, 5 trips -Sensitivity Training conducted by to the emergency room and 1 hospitalization with Ombudsman on the first available date a broken hip for Resident #2 from 1/28/16 of 10/14/16. through 7/17/16. -Respect & Dignity training conducted -For 7am-3pm on 2/9/16, Resident #2 was sent to by a Registered Nurse on 9/9/16. the Emergency Room (ER) after she fell hitting -Fall program, increased supervision & the left side of her face while trying to get another intervention training conducted by resident out of her room. -At 4:45am on 3/11/16. Resident #2 was found on Clinical Support Team on 8/31-9/1/16 the floor by the bathroom, trying to go to the -Resident Rights reviewed on 9/14/16 bathroom, with her wheelchair turned over and by Clinical Support Team. complained of right hip and right leg pain. -Special Care Unit Orientation conducted -At 9:00am on 3/11/16, Resident #2 was admitted on 9/12-9/13/16 by Clinical Support Team. to the hospital for a broken hip. -At 5:30pm on 4/29/16, Resident #2 fell in the Correction Date: 10/9/16 10/9/16 bathroom on her buttocks and was sent to the hospital. -For 3pm-11pm on 6/4/16, Resident #2 was found on the floor by staff and sent to the hospital. -At 1:30am on 7/16/16, Resident #2 was observed on the bathroom floor in her room with her arm bent behind her back and sent to the hospital.

Division of Health Service Regulation

-At 1:40am on 7/17/16, Resident #2 was found on

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ID PREFIX PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE DATE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D 270 Continued From page 58 D 270 POC continued from page 58 the floor sitting on top of her legs in front her wheelchair trying to go to the bathroom resulting Physical Therapy provider set up an in a skin tear to her right hand. on-site physical therapy department with immediate access to a physical therapist Interview with Resident #2 on 8/31/16 at 3:20pm who will coordinate resident evaluation, revealed: assessment, treatment, staff training, -Regarding the fall on 3/11/16 where she broke recommend interventions and adaptive her hip, Resident #2 reported her foot slipped equipment. while she was trying to get to the bathroom. Implemented: 9/1/16 -She fell on the night shift. Correction Date: 10/9/16 -Following the fall, she yelled out for staff to help

Telephone interview with a medication aide (MA)/Supervisor on 9/7/16 at 3:03pm revealed:

- -Resident #2 went to the bathroom on 3/11/16. -"Maybe her wheelchair slipped from under her."
- -Resident #2 was constantly getting up and going to the bathroom by herself.
- -Resident #2 would not let staff help her.
- -Resident #2 needed assistance with getting up and getting to the bathroom, but would refuse. -Resident #2 would yell at some of the staff and tell them to get out of her room.

Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #2 revealed:

- -A note following a fall on 5/30/16 for staff to be one on one with Resident #2 and to keep fall risk residents in view while up and active.
- -A note following a fall on 6/4/16 to request order for personal alarm.
- A note following a fall on 7/16/16 documenting chair alarm ordered.
- -A note following a fall on 7/17/16 documenting the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) was to order a chair alarm.

Interview with Resident #2 on 9/2/16 at 3:14pm revealed she had never had a chair alarm.

Communication log established and implemented on 9/1/16 to facilitate communication between shifts and supervisors. Care Manager and/or Executive Director will review to ensure follow up and needs are addressed.

Correction Date: 10/9/16 10/9/16

DME equipment company in coordination with Physical Therapy vendor initiated an inspection on 9/1/16 of all assistive devices to determine need for repair or replacement. Repair or replacement facilitated upon recommendation. Correction Date: 10/9/16

0/9/16

Division of Health Service Regulation

her.

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X			SURVEY LETED	
		HAL051036	B. WING		R- 09/0	C 9/2016
			DDEEC OITY (	STATE ZID CODE	<u> </u>	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		TTE ROAD	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)  TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE		PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ige 59	D 270	POC continued from page 59		
	9/5/16 at 3:58pm re -Resident #2 never facility. -Resident #2 did ha	wwith a family member on evealed: had a chair alarm at the ave a chair alarm at the r following her hip surgery in		Resident responsible party, gua or family contact information up on resident face sheets for easy to keep families informed. Correction Date: 10/9/16	dated	0/9/16
	Interview with a per 9/6/16 at 4:35pm re a chair alarm.  Interview with a sec at 3:14pm revealed Resident #2 ever harm.	rsonal care aide (PCA) on evealed Resident #2 never had cond MA/Supervisor on 9/2/16 I the MA was not aware of aving a chair alarm.		Communication lock box estab memory care and assisted livin provide an alternate avenue for residents and families to expresoncerns or suggestions. This provides three options to submictations concern, but not limited to; -Submit form in lock box -Mail to the corporate office	g to r ss process	
	facility did not do or -The RCC ordered after the incident or -Resident #2 did not 6/4/16 through 7/16 -The RCC was tryin physician who was weekThe RCC did not k for the personal ala -Resident #2 was k she would be seen doing their rounds.	a chair alarm for Resident #2 n 7/16/16. In 7/16/16. In the a chair alarm from 6/16. Ing to get an order from the only at the facility once per know she did not need an order arm. Iteept in the common area so by staff as they walked around		-Call the Resident Hot line The Executive Director is responsive for following up on any concern submitted in the lock box. Con submitted via hot line or mail at follow up by corporate personn Established: 9/1/16 Correction Date: 10/9/16	ns cerns re	10/9/16
		rd PCA on 9/6/16 at 6:10pm #2 was in the hospital since				
	Interview with the P 2:47pm revealed:	Psychotherapist on 9/1/16 at				

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		1 ' '	E CONSTRUCTION	COMPLETED		
		HAL051036	B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016	
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY.	STATE, ZIP CODE		
			TTE ROAD			
OAKVIE	W COMMONS	FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG			ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	ACTION SHOULD BE TO THE APPROPRIATE	
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 60	D 270	POC continued from page 60		
	transfers and ambu -Resident #2's safe	observed Resident #2 attempt lation in her room. ty awareness was a concern. over her wheelchair and it				
	revealed: -There was a buttor remind her to ask s getting out of her wl -There was a new n wanted to work with	dent #2 on 9/7/16 at 10:30am in clipped to her clothes to taff for assistance before heelchair. hanagement company that her to decrease her falls. ge, but she did not want to fall				
	Refer to interview w (PCP) on 9/1/16 at 2	rith the Primary Care Provider 2:33pm.				
	Refer to interview w (PCA) on 9/1/16 at	rith a Personal Care Aide 6:32am.				
	Refer to interview w 8/31/16 at 3:35pm.	rith a Medication Aide (MA) on				
		with the Resident Care on 8/31/16 at 4:50pm, 9/2/16 6 at 7:02pm.				
	Acting Administrator	with the former Interim / r on 8/31/16 at 5:15 p.m., :02am and 9/9/16 at 12:55pm.				
	revealed: -Diagnoses included Hypertension and A -Resident #13 was of	constantly disoriented, bathing, feeding and				

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 61 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 61 incontinence. Review of Resident #13's Care Plan dated 6/24/16 revealed: Resident #13 was ambulatory, had limited upper extremity strength, bladder incontinence, was always disoriented and needed to be directed. -Resident #13 required extensive assistance with dressing and toileting. -Resident #13 required limited assistance with mobility, ambulation, transfer and eating daily. -The Care Plan was signed by the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC), Resident #13's Power of Attorney and the Primary Care Provider (PCP) by 6/27/16. Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #13 on 9/6/16 at 4:57pm revealed: -Resident #13 was at the facility for 4 months. -The family member was notified by staff that Resident #13 was trying to pull away from staff and fell and hit her head in the bathroom or the bedroom (6/29/16). -Staff would not really tell the family member much. -The family member was notified by staff that Resident #13 fell from her wheelchair, hit the floor and broke her elbow (7/12/16). -Resident #13 was unable to say what happened. -Resident #13 had hit a few of the staff, especially when they tried to move her away from the exit door when the family member was leaving. -Most of the staff were good, but there were a few

Division of Health Service Regulation

#13 revealed:

8/23/16.

on the 1st shift that treated residents "ill" whom the family member did not know their names.
-Resident #13 left the facility on 8/9/16 and died

Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1 ' ' '			DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
7 11 12 7 22 11 1	01 001112011011	IDENTIFICATION NOWIDER.	a. Building	·	COIVIE	LEIED	
		HAL051036	B. WING		1	-C 09/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE			
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD				
			KS, NC 275	524			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 62	D 270	POC continued from page 62			
D 270	-There were 3 entrices Resident #13 having accident or injury was really a provided from the left by the left and the left side of the left and the	es which documented g bruises with no documented hich caused the bruising. 4/11/16, Resident #13 had a auttock. /30/26, Resident #13 had 2 arm and hand reported the A). /15/16, Resident #13 had a de of her hand reported to the 6/29/16, Resident #13 pulled and hit her head on the floor g from her head. 7/2/2016, Resident #13 was holding her right hand. /3/16, Resident #13 would not a crying and Emergency EMS) was called. /16, Resident #13 returned y Room (ER) with a wrist 6, Resident #13's right knee /9/16, Resident #13 had an e on her butt and the MA was mperature of 89.9 degrees S was called. r Visual Skin Check forms for	D 270	T Go continued from page 62			
	Resident #13 had a reported to the MA.	bruise on her right arm					

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 63 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 63 Review of facility incident reports for Resident #13 revealed: -On 6/19/16 at 1:00pm Resident #13 was pulled by another resident resulting in a bruise to her right arm. -On 6/29/16 at 6:35am Resident #13 pulled away from staff in the hallway and fell and hit her head on the floor resulting in a laceration above her right eye. -On 7/12/16 at 7:30am Resident #13 slid out of her wheelchair while her arm was caught in the hole of the arm rest resulting in her elbow "not looking right." -There were no other incident reports for Resident #13. Review of hospital records for Resident #13 revealed: -Resident #13 was seen in the ER on 6/29/16 for a fall with head injury where ER staff documented the resident was walking with another resident and tripped and fell. -EMS reported to hospital staff "story not corroborating from staff." -On 8/9/16 the resident was admitted with severe septic shock and her physical exam noted she appeared toxic, sickly, ill and distressed. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/8/16 at 11:20am: -The PCA documented the bruises she saw on Resident #13.

Division of Health Service Regulation

revealed:

the MA on duty.

-Resident #13 did not talk.

-No falls had been reported for Resident #13.
 -The bruises on Resident #13 were reported to

Interview with a second PCA on 9/2/16 at 3:00pm

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3)  A. BUILDING:			3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		HAL051036	B. WING			-C 09/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE			
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES 'MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	LD BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
D 270	-She did like to wall -The PCA would as Resident #13 would -The PCA would sp with the resident an checking on her "ev -Resident #13 may medications or dem Interview with a thire revealed: -The PCA knew tha arm (7/12/16)The PCA heard tha the bed on 3rd shift -The PCA could not the resident fell out  Telephone interview 9/7/16 at 3:03pm re -Resident #13 was until she fell and hu -Resident #13 went -The MA was not su remained at the fac which she hurt her h Interview with the N 9/1/16 at 3:18pm re -Resident #13 was i admission) and had use of a wheelchair fall 6/29/16)Resident #13 was a assistance with tran -Resident #13 had a preventative measu	c until she fell (6/29/16). sist Resident #13 to bed and I get up and fall. end more one on one time d monitor her more by very so often." have fallen because of her nentia.  d PCA on 9/6/16 at 4:35pm  t Resident #13 had hurt her at Resident #13 had fell out of remember when it was that of the bed.  with a MA/Supervisor on vealed: doing really well at the facility of the head (6/29/16). downhill after that fall. It but thought Resident #13 fility for 1 month after the fall in head.  urse Practitioner (PCP) on vealed: initially ambulatory (on a rapid decline moving to the for ambulation (following the a high fall risk and needed sfers and ambulation. It hospital bed and fall mat for res.  with the former PCP on	D 270	POC continued from page 64			

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 65 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 65 -Resident #13 fell on 6/29/16 and staff noticed injury to her left hand on 7/1/16. -An x-ray was ordered on 7/1/16 and the PCP received results which were initially normal. -Resident #13 fell again on 7/3/16 and was sent to the Emergency Room (ER). -Resident #13 fractured her right arm and was referred to an orthopedic physician by the ER. -If a resident fell at the facility, the PCP expected staff to complete a fall form (a form facility staff used to communicate falls to the medical provider) and keep the resident in an area where staff could watch them. Refer to interview with the Nurse Practitioner (PCP) on 9/1/16 at 2:33pm. Refer to interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/1/16 at 6:32am. Refer to interview with a Medication Aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 3:35pm. Refer to interviews with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 8/31/16 at 4:50pm, 9/2/16 at 3:29pm and 9/8/16 at 7:02pm. Refer to interviews with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 8/31/16 at 5:15 p.m., 6:31pm, 9/2/16 at 9:02am and 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. 3. Review of Resident #5's current FL-2 dated 12/16/15 revealed: -Diagnoses included Vascular Dementia, Hyperlipidemia, Sub-secular Mass/Brain Tumor, Type II Diabetes Mellitus, Arthritis, Cataracts, Constipation, Dry Skin, Diabetic Retinopathy, Alcohol Dependence and Schizoaffective Disorder. -Resident #5 was intermittently disoriented, noted

Division of Health Service Regulation

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		A. BUILDING:		COMPLETED		
		HAL051036	B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016	
111115 05					1 00/0	372010
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		ETTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 66	D 270	POC continued from page 66		
	injurious to othersResident #5 was n wheelchair for mob incontinence and no dressing assistance					
	revealed: -Resident #5 was n wheelchair, had lim motion, daily bowel was sometimes discremindersResident #5 require mobility, ambulation timesResident #5 require with eating daily wit- Resident #5 was to	e #5's Care Plan dated 1/20/16 on-ambulatory, used a ited upper extremity range of and bladder incontinence, oriented and needed ed extensive assistance with and transfers from staff at all ed supervision or prompting the staff supervision at times. Otally dependent on staff with				
	care. -The Care Plan was	ssisted with all incontinence s signed by the Memory Care Resident #5 and the 6,				
	Resident #5 on 9/5/ -Facility staff reporte Resident #5 fell in the from her room at the					į
	Resident #5's whee staff found herResident #5's whee where one side lock -The family member Resident #5 had be-On arrival to the en	ted to the family member that I chair was on top of her when elchair was "a rickety one sed and the other did not." I ridd not know how long en on the floor. The regency room, Resident #5's ras 88 degrees Fahrenheit on				

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: R-C 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5)(X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 67 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 67 7/12/16. -Resident #5 had a "gash" on the back of her head, some type of injury on her back that was covered with a bandage and her knees were "messed up" from the fall. -Resident #5 had a lot of falls at the facility. -Before Resident #5 died, she was not herself and had not been eating much. -While visiting at the facility the family witnessed other residents fall and take off their clothes in common areas. -Residents falling and removing their clothing seemed like a daily occurrence and people got used to seeing it. -It seemed like staff did not keep a good eve on the residents or maybe there was not enough staff. -The nursing staff at the hospital informed the family member that Resident #5 had Escherichia Coli (a bacteria found in feces) in her mouth. -Resident #5 died 7/25/16. Review of a Physician Notification of Resident Fall dated 12/19/15 for Resident #5 revealed: -Interventions implemented to reduce the risk of future falls were to make sure wheels were locked, assist resident to be safe while standing and staff to be observant of resident while standing or walking with her chair. -The form was signed by the Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) and the Physician. The MCC who completed the form was no longer available for interview. Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident #5 revealed: -There were 18 entries which documented a slips, trips, falls and being found on the floor with 8 documented injuries and 5 trips to the emergency

Division of Health Service Regulation

1UNP11

6890

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		A. BUILDING:		R-C	
	HAL051036	B. WING			9/2016
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADD	ORESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
I DAKVIEW COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24		
PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUS	ENT OF DEFICIENCIES ST BE PRECEDED BY FULL DENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270 Continued From page 6	38	D 270	POC continued from page 68		
room for Resident #5 from 7/11/16For 11pm-7am on 1/6/16 assisted by staff when shead resulting in a lacer eye and was sent to the For 3pm-11pm on 1/19 found on the floor in her wheelchair, hurting all on ERAt 12:00pm on 3/1/16, observed laying on the floor (staff witnessed of her head and was selected. At 9:04pm on 4/5/16, Regident, complained of Medical Services (EMS) #5 refused to go to the For 3pm-11pm on 5/16, out of her wheelchair regident handFor 7am-3pm on 6/3/16 her head on the floor try while pulling her wheelchair selectedFor 3pm-11pm on 7/1/10 out of her wheelchair 3 for 7am-3pm on 7/10/16 Resident #5 had a black eye and the Medication and For 11pm-7am on 7/11/10 observed on the floor in with a knot on the top of Review of a Physician New Fall dated 6/3/16 for Resident #5 had a property with a knot on the top of Review of a Physician New Fall dated 6/3/16 for Resident #5 had a property with a knot on the top of Review of a Physician New Fall dated 6/3/16 for Resident #5 had a property with a knot on the top of Review of a Physician New Fall dated 6/3/16 for Resident #5 had a property with a knot on the top of Review of a Physician New Fall dated 6/3/16 for Resident #5 had a property with a knot on the top of Review of a Physician New Fall dated 6/3/16 for Resident #5 had a property with a knot on the top of Review of a Physician New Fall dated 6/3/16 for Resident #5 had a property with a knot on the floor in wit	rom 1/6/16 through  16, Resident #5 was being she fell off the bed, hit her eration on top of her left was room beside her over and was sent to the Resident #5 was floor, was seen by staff hit eration to the ER. Resident #5 slipped out of our trying to hit another farm pain, Emergency was called and Resident ER.  8/16, Resident #5 slipped exulting in a small cut to  6, Resident #5 fell hitting ying to turn and hit staff chair and was sent to the  16, Resident #5 slipped times.  16, that documented k and blue knot on her left Aide (MA) was notified.  1/16, Resident #5 was a her room by the dresser of her head.  Notification of Resident esident #5 revealed: Intend to reduce the risk of ant won't sit in her	D 270	r oc continued from page 08		

Division of Health Service Regulation

1UNP11

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 69 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 69 balance. -The form was signed by a MA. The MA who completed the form was no longer available for interview. Review of the facility's Incident Reports for Resident #5 revealed: -On 6/23/16 at 2:13am, Resident #5 fell against the door of another resident's room on her butt -On 6/23/16 day shift, Resident #5 had swelling to her face and left eye with redness to her left eye related to slipping out of her wheelchair early in the morning. -On 6/30/16 at 2:15am, Resident #5 fell on her butt while attempting to stand and wheelchair was not locked. Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #5 revealed: -A note following a fall on 3/21/16 inquiring if staff check Resident #5 hourly or every 30 minutes. -A note following a fall on 5/16/16 for Resident #5 not to be placed in her room alone without staff present and should be placed directly into bed. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm revealed: -The RCC was responsible for informing staff of recommendations from Risk Management. -The RCC had instructed staff after the 5/16/16 incident to keep resident s in sight until they were sleepy and then put residents in their beds for safety. -On 5/16/16, Resdient #5 had fell forward out of her wheelchair because she frequently leaned forward while sleeping in the wheelchair.

Division of Health Service Regulation

-Resident #5 could actually get up by herself.
-The RCC could not remember the time or

1UNP11

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	I	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY	
ANDION	OF CONNECTION	IDENTIFICATION NOWIDER.	A. BUILDING:		COMPLETED	
		HAL051036 B. WING			R-C <b>09/09/2016</b>	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS	565 BOYE	TTE ROAD			
OAKVIL		FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 70	D 270	POC continued from page 70		
	-					
	Telephone interview on 8/31/16 at 10:15 -Resident #5 had fa shift from 2nd to 3rd -Staff heard the lour floorResident #5 was sebeing unresponsive  Telephone interview (MA)/Supervisor on -The MA was on du #5 fellStaff had just finish residents when the outResident #5 fell try -The MA checked R found the knot on he-Something was "of fell because she wa -Resident #5 was al steps but not walkThe wheelchair wa Resident #5The MA was not aw Resident #5's whee -Resident #5 was contained the stage of	allen in her room at change of dishift on 7/11/16. Id shift on 7/11/16. Id bump as Resident #5 hit the ent out by 3rd shift staff for .  If with a medication aide 9/7/16 at 2:38pm revealed: ty on 7/11/16 when Resident ty on 7/11/16 when Resident MA heard Resident #5 holler led their rounds on all MA heard Resident #5 holler lesident #5 for injury and ler head. It is acting different, to be to stand and take a few sturned over but not on top of ware of any problems with lichair. It is should be and would swing at, on the shift on the suit of the side of the stand would swing at, on the shift on the side of the stand would swing at, on the shift on the side of the stand would swing at, on the shift on the shift of the shift o				
	with her wheelchairWhen a resident feinjury, ask about an	ll, staff would check them for y head injury, check vital C and family and send the				
	resident out to the e	mergency room. onsible for any needed follow				
	-Sometimes staff die	d 15 or 30 minute watch after here was a check list that had				

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 71 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 71 been done for a couple of other residents. -The MA did not know when those checklists had been used for other residents. -Resident #5 had not been on 15 or 30 minute checks. -Staff checked residents every 2 hours on 3rd shift for toileting and to make sure the residents were in the bed. -Regarding the knot documented on Resident #5's head, the MA could not remember if the knot was on the front or the back of Resident #5's head. -The knot started small and grew bigger and bigger to the size of an orange. -Resident #5's eves were also glossy. Interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/6/16 at 4:35pm revealed: -The PCA could not remember all the details about Resident #5. -Staff did not do anything different as far as care or monitoring after a resident fell as frequently as Resident #5. -Staff checked the residents blood pressure and made sure there was no injury after a fall. Interview with a second PCA on 9/2/16 at 3:00pm and 4:57pm revealed: -Resident #5 had been her "normal self" in the days before she left the facility. -Over time, her care needs had changed. -Resident #5 could get up and down but would lose her balance.

8899

Division of Health Service Regulation

revealed:

Interview with a MA on 9/6/16 at 5:25pm

started working at the facility in 2014.
-The chair alarm "just went missing."

-Resident #5 had a chair alarm when the PCA

-Resident #5 required a lot of redirection so she

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING \_ HAL051036 09/09/2016

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

## 565 BOYETTE ROAD

OAKVIEW COMMONS 565 BOYETTE ROAD FOUR OAKS, NC 27524					
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
D 270	Continued From page 72	D 270	POC continued from page 72		
	wouldn't fallResident #5 would not stay in her wheelchair. Interview with the Psychotherapist on 9/1/16 at				
	3:18pm revealed: -Resident #5 had poor safety awarenessThe therapist worked with staff to promote safetyResident #5 used a wheelchair for ambulationShe could transfer but her gait was very				
	unsteadyResident #5 fell from trying to ambulate unassistedResident #5 was combative with spitting, kicking and hitting behaviorsThe therapist worked with staff on redirection				
	skills.  Interview with the Nurse Practitioner (PCP) on 9/1/16 at 3:18pm revealed: -The PCP had only seen Resident #5 onceResident #5 used a wheelchairResident #5 had some behavioral issues.		·		
	Telephone interview with the previous PCP on 9/9/16 at 10:07am revealed: -Resident #5 needed total care and guidance with activities of daily livingThe PCP was not aware Resident #5 had 29 documented falls from 1/6/16 through 7/11/16.				
	Refer to interview with the Nurse Practitioner (PCP) on 9/1/16 at 2:33pm.				
	Refer to interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/1/16 at 6:32am.				
	Refer to interview with a Medication Aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 3:35pm.				
21 1.1	nolth Coming Degulation	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Division of Health Service Regulation

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A, BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 270 D 270 POC continued from page 73 Continued From page 73 Refer to interviews with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 8/31/16 at 4:50pm, 9/2/16 at 3:29pm and 9/8/16 at 7:02pm. Refer to interviews with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 8/31/16 at 5:15 p.m., 6:31pm, 9/2/16 at 9:02am and 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. 4. Review of Resident #12's FL2 dated 12/26/14 revealed: -Diagnoses included dementia, major depression with psychosis, hypertension and coronary artery disease -Resident #12 was semi-ambulatory with device. -Resident #12 used walker and wheelchair for ambulating. -Resident was constantly disoriented. Review of Resident #12's assessment and care plan dated 12/21/15 revealed: -Resident #12 required limited assistance with bathing, dressing, ambulation, toileting, eating and transferring. -Resident #12 was a wanderer. Review of facility's incident and accident reports revealed: -Resident had 5 incidents from 6/22/16 to 8/19/16. -6/22/16: (11:00am) Staff noticed resident #12 had bruising and a hematoma over right eye; resident sent to emergency room (ER). -6/23/16: (2:45pm) Staff notified by Resident #12's roommate of a skin tear of unknown origin; no other documentation noted. -8/2/16: (7:38am) Resident observed on the floor in his room; laceration above right eye; sent to ER. -8/3/16; (1:55am) Resident found on the floor in

Division of Health Service Regulation

front of the bathroom with right hip pain; sent to

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPL AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION N			LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	SURVEY LETED
			A. BUILDING	:	İ	
		HAL051036	B. WING		09/0	-C 9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD			
			KS, NC 278			·
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIED TO THE APPROPRIED CORRECTION (CROSS-REFERENCE)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 74	D 270	POC continued from page 74		
:	ER. -8/19/16: (6:00pm) with heavy breathin	Resident found on the floor g; sent to ER.		T 00 oonunued nom page 74		
	12:15pm revealed: -Resident #12 seen balanceMost of the time, signallen until staff rour	esident's room door open and				
	Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 1:30pm revealed: -Resident #12 was very proud and liked his independenceStaff would leave resident's room door open and check on him more oftenNotification of falls are sent to the physician to sign then filed in the resident's record.					
	revealed: -Resident #12 had a balance prior to goin-Resident needed h -Staff would notify fa-Resident had short 8/19/16.	whember on 9/2/16 at 3:15pm a history of falls and pooring to the facility. elp getting to the bathroom. amily of resident's falls. these of breath and fell on e hospital on 8/20/16.				
	facility's fall policy or copy of the facility's and stated "this is a Review of facility's farevealed residents a	was asked for a copy of the n 9/2/16, she presented a fall management program II I could find on falls."  all management program are to be monitored and companies falls trends, and				

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 75 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 75 determine a way to reduce falls. Refer to interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/1/16 at 2:33pm. Refer to interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/1/16 at 6:32am. Refer to interview with a Medication Aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 3:35pm. Refer to interviews with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 8/31/16 at 4:50pm, 9/2/16 at 3:29pm and 9/8/16 at 7:02pm. Refer to interviews with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 8/31/16 at 5:15 p.m., 6:31pm, 9/2/16 at 9:02am and 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. 5. Review of Resident #3's current FL-2 dated 07/18/16 revealed: -The resident's diagnoses included Alzheimer's dementia, epilepsy, hypertension, hypothyroidism, and constipation. -The resident was constantly disoriented and noted to wander. -The resident was semi-ambulatory with wheelchair and incontinent of bowel and bladder. -The resident required assistance with bathing, dressing, and feeding. Review of Resident #3's Resident Register revealed: -Resident #3 was admitted to the facility on 05/26/11. -The resident required assistance with dressing, bathing, nail care, toileting, hair/grooming, skin care, mouth care, feeding, scheduling

Division of Health Service Regulation

appointments, and orientation to time and place.

-The resident was forgetful and needed

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
	or contraction	IDENTITION HOMBEN.	A. BUILDING		COMP	LETED
		HAL051036	B. WING			-C 09/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	OAKVIEW COMMONS 565 BOY		TTE ROAD			
	r ·	<del></del>	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 76	D 270	POC continued from page 76		
	reminders.					
	care plan dated 09/ -The resident was of redirected at all timeThe resident had so was disoriented at all timeThe resident was not timesThe resident was not resident was a very unsteady and to the resident requiremental mobility, ambulationThe resident was to grooming, personal all the resident was in bladder and require toileting.	confused and must be es. ignificant memory loss and all times. noted to be wandering at non-verbal and babbles. ambulatory but her gait was the resident was a fall risk.				
	for Resident #3 reve -On 09/15/15, the re unassisted at times -On 08/11/16, the re	al care unit progressive profile ealed: esident was noted to ambulate and to fall frequently. esident was noted to require a ulation and assistance with			:	
	report dated 01/05/1 -The dispatch call w EMS arrived on sce -The resident was ly her bed with blood u -The resident was a was normal for her p	lert but did not speak which				

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B, WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 77 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 77 she had been on the floor or if she had lost consciousness. -The chief complaint was hematoma with laceration on head from fall from bed. -The resident had a small 1/2 inch laceration on the top right of her head with bleeding and mild swelling at the site. -The resident was transported to the hospital. Review of the incident log sheet for all residents from January 2016 - September 2016 revealed: -On 01/05/16, Resident #3 was observed lying face down and there was blood on the floor. -The resident was not moved to prevent any further injury until EMS arrived. -The resident was transported to the emergency room (ER) and returned with staples to her wound. Review of a physician's order dated 01/27/16 for Resident #3 revealed: -The resident had increased and frequent falls. -The physician ordered a hospital bed with rails. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed: -02/17/16 (1:00 p.m.): Physical therapy (PT) evaluation was done and the resident was found to have poor rehab potential due to the resident's cognitive impairment, inability to communicate and follow instructions. The resident was not admitted to PT services. -04/18/16 (6:00 p.m.); The resident had a good evening. The resident got up and started walking. Staff helped the resident down the hallwav. -06/13/16 (3 - 11 shift): A nurse came from hospice to meet with the resident's family.

Division of Health Service Regulation

Review of an EMS report dated 06/30/16 for

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D 270 Continued From page 78 D 270 POC continued from page 78 Resident #3 revealed: -The dispatch call was received at 9:06 a.m. and EMS arrived on scene at the resident at 9:14 a.m. -The resident was lying on the floor with staff by -The resident was unable to move or talk which facility staff reported was normal for the resident. -Staff stated the resident was sitting on the couch and fell over onto the floor and hit the right side of her forehead on the floor. -The resident had a small hematoma with minor bleeding and pressure was applied. -The chief complaint was laceration due to fall. -The resident was transported to the hospital. Review of an incident / accident report for Resident #3 dated 06/30/16 at 9:00 a.m. revealed: -The resident was observed on the floor by staff in the library. -The medication aide assessed the resident and noticed bleeding coming from the right side of the temple area. -EMS was called and the resident was sent to the ER for evaluation. -The resident returned from the hospital with no new orders. -The resident had bruising above the right eye along with a small cut. -Hospice was to follow and the physician was to see on 07/01/16. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed on 06/30/16 (3 - 11 shift), the resident

Division of Health Service Regulation

a fall on first shift.

for Resident #3 revealed:

was starting to bruise around her right eve due to

Review of a hospice plan of care dated 07/05/16

-The resident required maximum assistance with

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 79 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 79 transferring. -The resident had increased lethargy. -The resident recently fell and was transported to the emergency room. Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 07/11/16 revealed: -The resident was in bed and lethargic. -The resident's bruise to the right eye was almost completely healed. -The resident was unable to sit up independently. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed on 07/15/16 (7 - 3 shift), the resident had a bruise on the top middle of the forehead and the medication aide was notified. Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 07/18/16 revealed the resident had a bruise to her right hand and forehead. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed: -08/12/16 (9:00 a.m.): The resident was sitting at the dining room table in her wheelchair. The medication aide heard "a thump" and saw the resident laying on the floor on her right side. A quarter size bump started to form in the middle of her forehead. The medication aide contacted hospice nurse who will come to the facility to see the resident. POA and RCC were notified. -08/12/16 (3 - 11 shift): The resident was in the wheelchair and started jerking movement. The resident's face was swollen. Hospice was made aware and nurse will come back to check on resident. Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 08/12/16 revealed: -The resident required assistance with all

Division of Health Service Regulation

6899

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D 270 Continued From page 80 D 270 POC continued from page 80 activities of daily living. -The resident was unable to sit up independently. -The nurse was called for a prn (as needed) visit due to a fall. -The nurse completed an assessment and the resident had a large mass to forehead. -The nurse reviewed fall precautions with facility staff. -The nurse would continue to monitor for fall prevention compliance. -Facility staff was instructed to call with any concerns or questions. Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 08/15/16 revealed: -The resident was in bed and alert but nonverbal. -The resident fell last week and had bruising to face and large lump to forehead. -The resident had redness on sacrum and staff was instructed to apply barrier cream and assure resident was being turned. The nurse would continue to monitor for fall. prevention efforts. Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 08/22/16 revealed: -The resident was in bed and lethargic. -The resident had a history of falls and had facial bruising that had improved since last visit. -The nurse would continue to monitor for fall prevention efforts.

revealed:

Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3

-08/28/16 (7 - 3 shift): The medication aide noticed a knot on the resident's forehead and bruise around her eye and did not know if it was coming from healing from a fall. Hospice nurse was called and will check the resident tomorrow. Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING \_\_\_ 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X6) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 81 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 81 Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 08/29/16 revealed: -The resident was in bed and lethargic. -The resident had bruise to forehead with swelling. -The resident was unable to sit up without assistance. -The nurse would continue to monitor for fall prevention efforts. Telephone interview with the hospice nurse (HN) for Resident #3 on 09/02/16 at 1:30 p.m. revealed: -Facility staff called the HN around 9:53 a.m. on 08/12/16 and reported the resident had fallen and hit her forehead. -Facility staff reported the resident was sitting in a wheelchair at a dining room table when she fell and hit her face on the table. -The HN went to the facility on 08/12/16 to assess the resident and the resident had "a pretty good little goose egg" on her forehead. -The HN spoke with the resident's spouse and he did not want the resident sent out to the hospital. -Facility staff called the HN back during the afternoon of 08/12/16 and reported the resident was bruising and shaking and they thought the resident may have had a seizure. -The HN went back to the facility on 08/12/16 to check the resident again. -The HN spoke with the family again and they did not want her sent to the ER. -The HN went over with staff on duty that Resident #3 could not sit up by herself in the wheelchair or other chair because she would lean forward. -Facility staff called the HN on 08/29/16 and reported bruising to the resident but when the HN checked, it appeared to be old bruising.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING; R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 82 D 270 Continued From page 82 D 270 Review of a hospice physician's note for Resident #3 dated 09/01/16 revealed: -The resident was lethargic and nonverbal. -The resident was unable to bathe, dress, groom, or transfer without assistance. -The resident was wheelchair bound and incontinent of bowel and bladder. -The resident had two prn hospice nurse visits due to fall with significant bruising to face. Observation of Resident #3 on 08/30/16 at 1:10 p.m. revealed: -Resident #3 was sitting on the couch in the library alone. -The resident's wheelchair was sitting in front of the couch touching her right leg. -The resident had a large black and purple bruise under and above her left eye and a greenish purple bruise under her right eve. -The resident had a large protruding knot near the middle and toward the left side of her forehead. -The resident did not speak when spoken to. -The resident was leaning forward on the couch with no staff near the resident. Interview with a medication aide (MA) in the MCU on 08/30/16 at 1:20 p.m. revealed: -The bruising and the knot on Resident #3's face came from a fall a few weeks ago. -The MA was not working when the resident fell but she was told the resident leaned forward in

Division of Health Service Regulation

when sitting up,

6:40 p.m. revealed:

the wheelchair and fell on her face.

-Staff were supposed to watch Resident #3 when she was sitting up because she leaned forward

-Resident #3 could stand with assistance but she could not walk and she could not transfer herself.

Interview with the hospice aide on 08/30/16 at

Division of Health Service Regulation

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	. ,	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE : COMPI	
			B. WING	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	R-	
		HAL051036	D. WING		09/0	9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY, 8	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OVRAIE	W COMMONS	565 BOYE	TTE ROAD			
UARVIE		FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	.D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 83	D 270	POC continued from page 83		
	to give Resident #3 resident's hair.	to the facility two days a week a shower and wash the for Resident #3 to lean elchair.				
	08/30/16 at 6:48 p.r. Resident #3 just st services in June 20 Resident #3 cannot resident #3 had a resident #3 had a resident #3 had a resident #3 had a resident saw the resident wheelchair on top compared to the facility called the right away that day resident #3 got time the sitting up in the resident when she got the resident #3 got time the family had toked when she got the resident #3 got time the family had toked when she got the resident #3 got time the reside	tarted receiving hospice 116. It stand up on her own. It bad fall about 2 weeks ago, reported she was about 10 ent and heard "a loud boom" int on the floor with the of her. In the hospice nurse who came to check the resident, is were swollen shut for 2 ed and started to lean when wheelchair. If the staff to put the resident in ired.				
	front area of the factorspital sometime.  The family had astresident had fallen.  A former MCC told on getting a bedrail through.  They never heard bedrail.	ked for a bed rail because the off the bed.  I the family she was working but the paperwork did not go anything else about the en trying to prop up the				
	Observation of Res a.m. revealed: -The resident was I	sident #3 on 08/31/16 at 9:35				

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 84 D 270 Continued From page 84 D 270 -There was a straight back chair and the resident's wheelchair pushed up against one side of the bed and the other side of the bed was against the wall. -The right side of the wheelchair was locked: the left side was not locked and moved when touched. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 08/31/16 at 9:40 a.m. revealed: -The PCA had worked at the facility for about a month. -The resident's family had requested staff to put chairs beside the bed to keep the resident from rolling out of the bed. -Each time she had observed the resident in bed. the chairs had been pushed against the bed. -The resident could not stand up by herself and staff have to turn her. -The resident was a two person assist for transfers because her body "locks up". Interview with a second PCA on 08/31/16 at 9:58 a.m. revealed: -She had worked at the facility about 4 years and usually worked on first shift. -The chairs were sometimes put against Resident

Division of Health Service Regulation

in the chair.

might roll out of bed.

#3's bed because the PCA was afraid the resident

-The resident was "real stiff" and the PCA was not sure if the resident was capable of turning herself

-If the resident was left sitting up in a chair, she

-The PCA tried to sit the resident all the way back

-The PCA checked on the resident during routine

-She thought the resident had some falls but

could not recall when or how often.

would lean forward and fall.

2 hour incontinence care checks.

in bed because staff usually turned her.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: \_\_\_\_\_ R-C B. WING\_ 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 85 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 85 -The resident was a two person assist because the resident was so stiff but the PCA could assist the resident by herself. -The resident used to be able to walk around by herself but had not done that in about a year. Observation of Resident #3 on 08/31/16 at 10:22 a.m. revealed: -The resident was still lying in bed. -Both chairs were still pushed up against the resident's bed. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 08/31/16 at 11:10 a.m. revealed: -She was not aware staff was using a chair and Resident #3's wheelchair to push against the resident's bed to keep her from falling out of the bed. -The facility was a restraint free facility and staff should not be doing that. -Staff were supposed to come to her with any concerns about residents since the MCC position was vacant. -She would check with hospice about possibly getting a concave mattress for the resident. -She would notify staff to stop pushing the chairs against the bed. Observation of Resident #3 on 08/31/16 at 2:50 p.m. revealed: -Two personal care aides came out of the resident's room into the hallway. -The resident was lying in bed on her left side. -There was a straight back chair and the

1UNP11

touched.

Division of Health Service Regulation

against the wall.

resident's wheelchair pushed up against one side of the bed and the other side of the bed was

-The right side of the wheelchair was locked the left side was not locked and moved when

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF GORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1	LE CONSTRUCTION :	(X3) DATE	SURVEY
			A. BOILDING	· <u></u>	R-C	
		HAL051036	B. WING		1	9/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 278			
(X4) ID SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES		ID ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	ON	(X5)	
PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)		PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 86	D 270	POC continued from page 86		
	p.m. revealed: -Two personal care resident's room into The resident was ly against one side of the bed was agains The wheelchair had bed.  Observation of Res a.m. revealed: -The resident was ly There were no charesident's bed.  Interview with a third 09/01/16 at 6:25 a.m. she had worked at usually on third shift Resident #3 was to She was not on durrecentlyResident #3 had frested the resident staff would push the to the table because The resident could she had not walked The resident's family	ying in bed on her left side. ht back chair pushed up the bed and the other side of t the wall. d been moved away from the ident #3 on 09/01/16 at 6:20 ying in bed asleep. irs pushed against the d PCA in the MCU on n. revealed: the facility for about 3 years it al care. by when Resident #3 fell equent falls with head injuries. y fell when she was sitting up nt would lean forward. he resident's wheelchair closer e of her leaning forward. not stand up by herself and in about a year. ly wanted staff to put a chair close to the bed while the				
	-The PCA had not o turning herself in be	bserved the resident rolling or d.				
	-Staff did routine 2 h	nours checks on Resident #3.  Id to do 30 minute checks on	į			

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE ID. (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 87 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 87 Interview with a second MA in the MCU on 09/02/16 at 4:35 p.m. revealed: -He had worked at the facility previously and was rehired about 7 months ago. -Resident #3 was total care and required assistance with all activities of daily living. -Resident #3 could not bear weight and had to be pushed by staff in the wheelchair. -The resident always rocked and leaned forward when sitting in the wheelchair or other chair and sofa. -He was not working when the resident fell on 08/12/16 because it happened on first shift. -It was reported that Resident #3 was in the dining room and staff had stepped out of the dining room. -The resident was sitting in the wheelchair and fell face first. -The resident had a hematoma on her forehead and both eyes were swollen and black and blue. -The hospice nurse came and checked the resident after the fall and called the family. -The family did not want the resident sent to the -Later that day on second shift, the MA noticed the resident was jerking her body so they laid her -The MA called the hospice nurse and the nurse came back to the facility and checked the resident. -Staff were not supposed to leave Resident #3 sitting up in the chair alone because she would get sleepy and lean forward. -The MA usually put pillows between the bed and the resident's body for safety. Interview with a third MA in the MCU on 09/02/16 at 5:12 p.m. revealed: -She was working on first shift on 08/12/16 when

Division of Health Service Regulation

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		HAL051036	B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS CITY !	STATE, ZIP CODE		
			TTE ROAD	SIATE, ZII GOBE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	EFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 88	D 270	POC continued from page 88		
D 270	Resident #3 fellResident #3 was stable in her wheelch after breakfastThe resident was reforthThe MA was passimedication cart nearmedication cart nearmedicate was no staff resident because the resident was lywas moving and awangle and a knot above her foreheadThe knot was about a little purpleStaff called the hose coming to assess the The knot started gaster the fallThe hospice nurse the resident started call the nurse backThe resident had a -The family wanted wheelchair against the would not roll off the Interview with a four	till sitting at the dining room nair with the wheelchair locked ocking her body back and any medications at the ar the dining room. It is turned away from the dining is talking to another resident. In the dining room with the ley were assisting other am" and turned around and any on the floor under the is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the table but one is turned outwards. It is still near the dine is the is the previous falls as well. It is still near the dine is the mouth of the mou	D 270	POC continued from page 66		
	09/06/16 at 9:25 a.n	n. revealed:				,

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 89 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 89 -She had worked at the facility for about a month. -The resident required a two person assistance. -Hospice staff had told facility staff to lay the resident down because of the resident's rocking and leaning in the chair. -The PCA was working when Resident #3 had her last fall. -Resident #3 was sitting in her wheelchair, pushed up to the dining room table. -The medication aide was giving medications; a PCA was sweeping: a second PCA was changing a resident; and a third PCA was taking a tray to the kitchen. -She was wiping a table when she heard a "loud boom" and then she saw Resident #3 on the floor lying in a fetal position on her side. -Staff moved the table and she saw a knot on the resident's head. -The medication aide called the hospice nurse. -The resident's wound got worse and the resident's eyes swelled shut. Interview with a fifth PCA in the MCU on 09/06/16 at 9:50 a.m. revealed: -She had worked at the facility for about 2 months. -Resident #3 fell sometime around July 2016 in the dining room. -The resident was sitting in her wheelchair at a table in the dining room. -Staff left the resident at the table alone. -The resident needed someone with her when she was sitting up in a chair. -The resident liked to play with her feet. -She did not see the resident fall but she saw the resident lying on the floor. -The left side of the wheelchair had pushed back away from the table. -Staff called the hospice nurse who came to the facility to check the resident.

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	(X2) MULTIP	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY	
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING		COMP	PLETED	
		HALOPADOC	B. WING			-C	
		HAL051036	D. WING		09/0	09/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE			
OAKVIE	W COMMONS	565 BOYE	TTE ROAD				
		FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES 'MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO- DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 90	D 270	POC continued from page 90			
	-She thought Resid sometime around the was not reported be resident had fresh to	ent #3 had another fall ne end of August 2016 that ecause it looked like the oruising and a "goose egg". rth MA in the MCU on					
	09/06/16 at 2:50 p.r -Sometime around l #3 was sitting on the						
	had fallen.	t staff know that Resident #3					
		knot on the side of her head. e resident was sent to the ER.					
	p.m. revealed: -Resident #3 was si room / television (tv -The resident was le -There was a PCA s between the nurses	eaning forward in the chair. standing in the common area ' station and the tv room who ents sitting in the tv room,					
	member / power of a 11:40 a.m. revealed	d him immediately about the					
	-Staff reported the n table in her wheelch first and then hit the -Both of the residen	esident was pushed up to the air and fell and hit her head					
į	residentThe HN reported th	e facility and checked the e resident had a knot on her not advise the resident					
	needed to go to the	ER so the resident was not					

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 91 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 91 sent out. -There had been other times when the resident had fallen but he could not recall specific times or what may have contributed to the falls. Telephone interview with a Nurse Practitioner (NP) from the current provider group on 09/09/16 at 10:00 a.m. revealed: -She worked with the current provider group but she no longer provided care for residents at this facility. -She last saw Resident #3 in June 2016. -Resident #3 would lean forward while sitting up in a chair and she had some falls. -Resident #3 needed supervision while sitting up in a chair because of her risk for falls. Refer to interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/1/16 at 2:33pm. Refer to interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/1/16 at 6:32am. Refer to interview with a Medication Aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 3:35pm. Refer to interviews with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 8/31/16 at 4:50pm, 9/2/16 at 3:29pm and 9/8/16 at 7:02pm. Refer to interviews with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 8/31/16 at 5:15 p.m., 6:31pm, 9/2/16 at 9:02am and 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. 6. Review of Resident #6's most current FL-2 dated 07/11/16 revealed: -The resident's diagnoses included vascular dementia, anxiety disorder, insomnia,

Division of Health Service Regulation

hypothyroidism, chronic kidney disease,

dysphagia, and gastroesophageal reflux disease.

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DESICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUM		1 ' '	LE CONSTRUCTION :	(X3) DATE COMF	SURVEY PLETED
		HAL051036	B. WING			-C 09/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY.	STATE, ZIP CODE	-	
			TTE ROAD	"		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		KS, NC 275			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPERTION OF T	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 92	D 270	POC continued from page 92		
D 270	-The resident was inoted to wanderThe resident was inoted to wanderThe resident was swheelchair and incomplete and dressing.  Review of Resident assessment dated in the resident was rwheelchair, and region person for mobinate assessment requires transferring, toileting repositioningThe resident had a attempt to get out owithout assistance.  Review of Resident revealed: -The resident was a 07/29/15The resident requires bathing, nail care, cout of bed, toileting, care, scheduling aptime and place.  Review of the family agreement for Resident was a 07/24/15 and 08/10The resident was a 07/24/15 and 08/10The resident was a 07/24/15 and 08/10.	ntermittently disoriented and hard of hearing. Semi-ambulatory with continent of bowel and bladder. The discrete assistance with bathing 1.06/23/15 revealed: Semi-ambulatory, had a required standby assistance by sility. The discrete assistance with grand turning and 1.06 history of falls and would for wheelchair and ambulate 1.06 history of falls and would for wheelchair and ambulate 1.06 history of falls and would for wheelchair and ambulate 1.06 history of falls and would for wheelchair and ambulate 1.06 history of falls and assistance with dressing, correspondence, getting in and grooming, skin care, mouth pointments, and orientation to 1.06 history of falls. The ventions checked off to 1.06 history of falls.	D 270	T OC Continued from page 92		
	care plan dated 08/	#6's current assessment and 12/15 revealed: on-ambulatory, had a				

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: \_ R-C 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 93 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 93 wheelchair and staff were to assist. -The resident had limited range of motion in upper extremities. -The resident was incontinent of bowel and bladder and staff had to assist with incontinence -The resident complains of pain and inability to stand up. -The resident required extensive assistance with bathing, dressing, toileting, grooming, personal hydiene, and ambulation (staff assists with wheelchair). -The resident's ambulation was limited ability due to fall risk and unsteady gait. -The resident was always disoriented and had significant memory loss and must be redirected. Review of the special care unit progressive profile for Resident #6 revealed: -On 08/11/15, the resident was noted to have a history of falls. -On 05/25/16 and 08/11/16, the resident was noted to fall frequently. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #6 revealed: -08/24/16 (11 - 7 shift): The resident was observed on the floor by her bed. The resident's right hip was turned outwards. Vital signs were unable to be taken. The family and physician were notified. Emergency Medical Services

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

asked about ambulation.

the hospital.

(EMS) was called and the resident was taken to

-08/24/16 (1:00 p.m.): The nurse at the hospital called the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) regarding the resident. The resident was a candidate for surgery due to right broken leg. The RCC voiced that the resident transferred self from bed to chair and from chair to chair as nurse

1UNP11

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 94 D 270 l Continued From page 94 D 270 Review of an incident / accident report for Resident #6 dated 08/24/16 at 5:00 a.m. revealed: -The resident was found on the floor on her back in her room. -Staff noted the resident leg was hurting. -The part injured was documented as the right hip and right leg. -The resident's blood pressure was 153/79 and her pulse was 81. -The resident was sent to the ER and admitted to the hospital for broken right leg. Surgery was to be done. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) in the MCU on 09/01/16 at 6:25 a.m. revealed: -She had worked at the facility for about 3 years usually on third shift, -Resident #6 did not fall very often to her knowledge. -Resident #6 used a wheelchair and she would sometimes get up by herself but she needed assistance. -The PCA was on duty on 08/24/16 when the resident fell. -Between 3:30 a.m. and 4:00 a.m., staff heard Resident #6 holler. -The PCA and the medication aide went into the resident's room. -The resident was lying on her back on the floor. -It appeared the resident had been coming out of

Division of Health Service Regulation

fallen.

the bathroom.

-The resident was conscious and said she had

-The upper part of the resident's leg was sticking

-Staff did 2 hour routine checks on the residents

-The resident said her leg was hurting.

out and did not look right. -The MA called 911.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 95 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 95 in the MCU. -It had been about 30 to 40 minutes from the last routine check when Resident #6 hollered out. Interview with a medication aide (MA) in the MCU on 09/02/16 at 4:43 p.m. revealed: -He was not working on 08/24/16 when Resident #6 fell as it happened on third shift. -He thought a lot of falls happened on third shift. -Staff reported Resident #6 got up by herself to go to the bathroom. -Resident #6 needed a one person assist to go to the bathroom. -The resident hollered out when she fell and her leg was broken. -The resident went to the hospital and later died. -Resident #6 was not a frequent faller and she could transfer herself. -Staff were supposed to toilet the resident and check on her every 2 hours. -He did not think staff was checking on the resident every 2 hours because there was so many falls. -The resident could tell you when she needed to go to the bathroom. Interview with a second MA in the MCU on 09/02/16 at 5:12 p.m. revealed: -She came into work about 2 and ½ hours after Resident #6 fell on 08/24/16. -Staff reported the resident was checked on at 5:00 a.m. and the resident was found lying on her back on the floor. -Staff reported she was lying on the floor away from the bed, near the bathroom. -Staff reported they did not know how long the

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

bathroom by herself.

resident had been lying on the floor. -Resident #6 had a tendency to go to the

-The resident had a wheelchair and could transfer

1UNP11

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING \_ HAL051036 09/09/2016

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

OAKVIE	W COMMONS	TTE ROAD KS, NC 278	524	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLET DATE
D 270	Continued From page 96	D 270	POC continued from page 96	
	herself but staff usually toileted the resident about every 1 to 2 hours.  -The resident could tell staff when she needed to go to the bathroom.			
	Telephone interview with Resident #6's family member on 09/06/16 at 4:30 p.m. revealed: -He was notified the resident was taken to the hospital on 08/24/16 because the resident was found out of bed.			
	-They did not say it was a fall just that they found her.			
	<ul> <li>-He finally reached the Administrator and found out the resident was found between the bed and the nightstand.</li> </ul>			
	-The resident had a broken femur, had surgery, and passed away.			
	Telephone interview with a former MA in the MCU on 09/07/16 at 3:10 p.m. revealed: -She had worked at the facility from March 2015			
	until 08/30/16Resident #6 could not walk but was able to transfer from the bed to the wheelchair and then			
	self-propel the wheelchair to the common living room.			
	-The resident would fall sometimes and get skin tearsShe was on duty as the MA in the MCU on third			
į	shift when Resident #6 fellResident #6 had been up and down all nightThe resident had been having a lot of bowel			
	movements for about 4 days and the RCC had been notified.  -The MA could not recall if she had documented			
	this in the resident's record and she did not know if the RCC had checked on the residentStaff heard the resident holler out and they found			
	her on the floorThe resident was lying on her back and her leg			

Division of Health Service Regulation

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE ID (X4) 1D (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 97 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 97 was straight forward but her knee was twisted. -The resident's wheelchair was facing the bed and it looked like the resident had tried to get up out of bed. -The resident had just been checked 30 minutes prior to this and the resident was lying in bed. Review of an Emergency Medical Services (EMS) report dated 08/24/16 for Resident #6 revealed: -The dispatch call was received at 4:40 a.m. and EMS arrived on scene at the resident at 4:45 a.m. -The chief complaint was possible hip dislocation / fracture and the secondary complaint was a fall. -No report or resident information was given to EMS staff upon arrival. -EMS staff noted upon arrival to the facility, they found the resident in her room on the floor with door closed and no staff with the resident. -The resident had a right hip deformity with right leg shortened and rotated out. -The resident had dementia but was oriented to person and place. -The resident had pinpoint pupils and was not complaining of pain and wanted to sleep. -It was unknown how long the resident had been on the floor or how much pain medication was given to the resident. -After EMS staff got the resident on the stretcher, staff from the front of the facility brought paperwork for the resident. -As EMS staff were leaving, they noticed a facility staff member sitting in the dayroom watching television. Refer to interview with the Nurse Practitioner

Division of Health Service Regulation

(NP) on 9/1/16 at 2:33pm.

(PCA) on 9/1/16 at 6:32am.

Refer to interview with a Personal Care Aide

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

AND PLAN	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:			LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		(= (-) ( ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	a. Building 			
		HAL051036	B, WING			-C 09/ <b>2016</b>
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	524		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUI CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 98	D 270	POC continued from page 98	<u></u>	
	Refer to interview w 8/31/16 at 3:35pm.	rith a Medication Aide (MA) on				;
		with the Resident Care on 8/31/16 at 4:50pm, 9/2/16 6 at 7:02pm.	į.			
	Acting Administrator	with the former Interim / r on 8/31/16 at 5:15 p.m., :02am and 9/9/16 at 12:55pm.				
	Interview with the N 9/1/16 at 2:33pm reThe NP came to the see residentsFall prevention mean wheelchairs, keep of follow up on any corthe hospital as need to the rinterventions alarms, fall mats, how therapy referralsThe NP expected a emergency room fold did not want the resident of the seed of t	urse Practitioner (NP) on vealed: e facility twice each week to asures included use of loser eye on resident and neems by sending resident to led. included chair and bed ospital beds and physical all residents to be sent to the lowing a fall unless the family ident sent.				
	residents every 2 ho -Residents were che still breathing and th -Residents were che came on duty at 11:0 2:00am, 4:00am and	ours on the MCU. ecked to make sure they were ey were not soaking wet. ecked when the PCAs first 00pm, then at midnight, d 6:00am. lication Aide (MA) on 8/31/16				

(X3) DATE SURVEY

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
AND PLAN	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:		COMP	reten
		1141 054000	B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HAL051036	B. WINO		1 09/0	9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIEV	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD			
			KS, NC 275	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	.D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	nge 99	D 270	POC continued from page 99	-	
	-	•				
	checked every hou	r. turned from the hospital they				
	were checked ever					
•		hecks meant keeping an eye				
		enever staff went by that				
	resident.					
		nent 30 minute checks.				
		idents "technically" on 30				
	minute checks.					
	Interview with the F	Resident Care Coordinator				
		at 4:50pm revealed:				
		llow up on any discharge				
		resident returned from the				
i	hospital after a fall.					
		sk the physician if the resident				
		te for physical therapy.				
	resident getting a	sk the physician about the				
		aware of increased level of				
		agement regarding the number				
		y resulting in serious injuries to				
	residents.					
		asures into place to prevent				
	fall, but falls were g	joing to happen.				
	Second interviews	ith the RCC on 9/2/16 at				
	3:29pm revealed:	nai mo 1000 on orzi to ac				
		ept in sight until they were				
	sleepy.					
		taff checked each resident				
	every hour.					
		eturned from the hospital after				
		pected to document any Is and any known injuries.				
		pected to keep the resident				
		e seen by staff at all times for				
	24 hours.	- color by crain at an an arrow to				
		ponsible for informing staff of				
		ventions recommended by the				•

1UNP11

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	SURVEY
			A. BOILDING	· ————————————————————————————————————	R-C	
		HAL051036	B. WING			9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD			
54 () ID			KS, NC 275			,
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIVE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROIDEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 270	Continued From pa	ge 100	D 270	POC continued from page 100		
	Risk Management Report.	RN on the Quality Assurance				
	on 8/31/16 at 5:15 p -The facility's policy and preventing falls facilityThe bottom of the a list of intervention to document the intStaff do not always supposed toThey also have a fagreement that was for all residentsAll staff at the facilit Memory Care] were at least every 2 houThe MCU staff to rwere expected to all residents wereIf a resident was a be doing 30 minute -There was always entire facility [Assistant Facility [Assistant Facility incident representation of the staff that the facility incident representation of the staff that	resident ratio was 1:8, so they lways know where the fall risk, staff wassupposed to checks and documenting.  1 supervisor on duty for the ted Living and Memory Care], is responsible for making sure do and that they were doing it.  1 supervisor on duty for the ted Living and Memory Care], is responsible for making sure do and that they were doing it.  1 supervisor on duty for the ted Living and Memory Care], is responsible for making sure do and that they were doing it.  1 supervisor of Risk headquarter offices, is were entered into a doing with any intervention are Risk Management RN, was documented in capital				
		d the Risk Management RN y by phone to discuss.				

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 101 D 270 D 270 Continued From page 101 -The Risk Management RN, Administrator and Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) conducted a meeting each month to review incident reports and recommended interventions. Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm revealed: -The Administrator would do a walk through in the MCU at least daily and if any concerns were observed, the Administrator would address it at that time. -The Administrator had concerns about the residents in the MCU being in the common areas with no supervision while staff was in residents' rooms performing resident care. -The Administrator expected staff to supervise residents in the MCU in the common areas at all times. -She addressed this concern with staff in the MCU at least once or twice. -The Administrator was not aware of the number of falls and serious outcomes from January 2016 through June 2016. -The Administrator was only aware of the incidents which occurred after she started working at the facility 6/20/16. -The Administrator became aware of the total number of falls when printing the Risk Management report on 8/31/16. -Staff were expected to document all falls, complete an incident report and notify the family. Review of the facility's Plan of Protection dated 8/31/16 revealed: - Supervision will increase to every 30 minutes for memory care residents effective 8/31/16. -Fall management program will be implemented to include and not limited to: - Fall risk assessments by nurse on all memory care residents.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
					R-C	
HAL051036		B. WING		09/09/2016		
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE						
OAKVIEW COMMONS 565 BOYETTE ROAD FOUR OAKS, NC 27524						
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION  (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULL  CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROFILENCY)	D BE COMPLETE	
D 270			D 270	POC continued from page 102		
	- Fall prevention avertechniques - Hot box charting Incident reporting - 72 hour follow-up of Box Charting Symbol for identified be visible beside national employees are informational employees will be measures, intervented environmental and resurces.	completed on all memory costed in closet to assure med of needs. trained on preventive ions, possible contributing				
D 273			D 273	10A NCAC 13F .09029b) Health The state complaint investigation and follow up survey was initiate prior to the new licensee assuming responsibility for daily and clinical	n ed ing	
	reviews, the facility of needs of 9 of 15 res #5, #6, #9, #11, #13 failed to notify the pr falls with head injuried			operations.  Note: New licensee immediately assigned a qualified Administration oversee daily and clinical opera Clinical Support Team assigned to conduct a full evaluation and assessment of resident care to but not limited to developing and implementing policies and procestaff training, development and credentialing.	/ tor to tions. I include	

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC Continued from page 103 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 103 New Licensee took the following notify hospice of the broken wheelchair for a immediate actions to ensure the resident who had multiple falls with head injuries Residents health care needs were (#3); failed to follow up with the PCP for a leg wound requiring stitches resulting in a identified and addressed accordingly. hospitalization for cellulitis due to the stitches not being removed over 6 weeks after the stitches Resident medical charts from previous were placed (#6); failed to make a dermatology licensee were redeveloped and reviewed appointment for a resident with severely dry skin by QA Nurses and the Clinical Support on legs and feet resulting in open leg wounds and Team. a foul odor and failed to notify the psychiatric care -Primary Care Providers reviewed and provider of a resident's continued behaviors of verified all orders. verbal and physical aggression toward other -Primary care Providers were consulted residents (#11); failed to follow up with a medical to address any concerns identified provider for a resident with mental status changes during the redevelopment of the (#1); failed to follow up with a medical provider for records. 3 residents with symptoms of pain, bruises and -24 Communication log established and hematomas and from an injury after a fall (#5, #9 and #15); failed to contact a medical provider monitored by Care Manager(s), within a reasonable time for skin breakdown on 2 Clinical Support Team, Executive residents (#2 and #15); failed to notify a medical Director and/or QA Nurses. provider of a worsening ankle wound infection -Daily stand up meetings conducted resulting in hospital admission for sepsis for a with department heads to improve resident (#13); failed to follow up on referrals for communication among staff and skilled nursing care and home health services for management. 2 residents (#2 and #5); failed to follow up on Initiated: 9/1/16 & ongoing orders for urinalysis for 2 residents (#5 and #13); Correction Date: 10/9/16 10/19/16 and failed to administer prescribed laxatives for a resident (#15) resulting in fecal impaction. The findings are: 1. Review of Resident #1's current FL-2 dated 12/02/15 revealed: - Diagnoses which included vascular dementia with altered mental status. - The resident was constantly disoriented wandered. Review of Resident #1's care plan dated 4/12/16

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 104 D 273 Continued From page 104 D 273 - The resident wandered at times. New order, referral and recommendation - The resident required extensive assistance with process & procedure implemented to bathing, grooming, toileting and personal hygiene. "New Order Tracking", this includes a designated color coded system. Interview with Resident #1's family member on Care Managers are responsible for 9/1/16 at 10:20am revealed: reviewing, approving and following - The family member had visited the resident the through with all orders, referrals and weekend before July 4th and noticed the resident was weaker and unsteady when walking. recommendations from licensed - The family member informed the medication professionals. Clinical Support aide (MA). Something was going on and the MA Team conducted training on the checked the resident's blood pressure and stated new order tracking system on 9/19 & the resident was fine. 9/22/16. Correction Date: 10/9/16 - The facility had called the family member one time (during the week) before the next weekend Compliance monitoring will be and informed her the resident had fallen asleep in conducted by the facility's Licensed a chair and slid onto the floor, but no injuries. Practical Nurse or Qualified Designee. - On 7/9/16, the family member visited the Quality Assurance Nurse, Executive resident at the facility around 11:15am. Director & Clinical Support Staff. - The resident was in bed and the family member Correction Date: 10/9/16 10/9/16 could not fully awaken the resident and could not get her to focus. - A staff member informed the family member the resident may just be sleepy. Care Managers will review all Physician - The family member walked to nurse's station in orders to include discharge summaries, memory care unit (MCU) and was talking to the emergency dept orders and licensed medication aide about the resident changes and professional recommendations to observed staff members "dragging" the resident ensure health care referral and follow down the hall and to the dining room. up using the "New Order Tracking - The staff attempted to get the resident to eat System". Implemented: 9/22/16 without success. Correction Date: 10/9/16 0/9/16 - The family member instructed the staff to call EMS to transport the resident to the local hospital for evaluation. Nurse Consultants and Clinical Support - The facility's Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) was not at the facility but came to the facility to Specialist will continue to provide evaluate the resident. ongoing educational, training The RCC refused to call EMS and stated the

Division of Health Service Regulation

resident must have a urinary infection.

- The family member "argued" with the RCC and

and monitoring during site visits.

10/9/16

Correction Date:

10/9/16

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 105 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 105 insisted she send the resident to the hospital. New Licensee provided the following - The RCC called for non-emergency medical training and education related to transport, which took over 30 minutes to arrive. health care, but not limited to: - The RCC informed the medical transport -Incident & Accident reporting, personnel "she (the family member) wanted us to notification of family and primary call to transport the resident to the hospital". care physician conducted on 9/1/16 by - The resident was admitted to the hospital on Registered Nurse. July 9th and was discharged on July 15th. -24 hour communication log training - The resident was placed in intensive care unit conducted on 9/1/16 by Clinical Support. on admission and treated for hypothermia and

Review of Resident #1's hospital admission records (admission date 2/27/16 and discharge date 3/2/16) revealed:

dehydration. The resident was critically ill.

- The resident was brought in unresponsive. The ECG showed bradycardia (slow heart beat).
- The resident diagnosed with hypothermia (rectal temperature of 90.5 Farheinheit), hypotension (blood pressure of 93/40) and altered mental status.
- The resident was bolused with 3 liters of normal saline and placed in a blanket warmer.
- The resident was admitted into CCU (critical care unit) for further management.
- The resident was believed to have severe septic shock and treated with intervenous (IV)Vancomycin.
- The resident's ammonia level was elevated from 36 to 42 (normal ammonia levels 11-35) and was treated with a dose of Lactulose 30 grams. - The resident was stabilized and discharged
- back to the facility on 7/15/16.

Interview with the facility's RCC on 9/1/16 at 11:45am revealed:

- She was not aware of any changes in the resident's status until July 9, 2016 and the resident's family member insisted she was transported to the hospital.

-Nutrition and skin care conducted by Clinical Support on 9/30/16. -Respect, Dignity & Personal Hygiene training conducted on 9/9/16 by Registered Nurse. -Resident Rights review conducted on 9/14/16 by Clinical Support. -Resident Rights Training conducted on first available date of 10/14/16 by Ombudsman. Correction Date: 10/9/16 0/9/16

Personal Care Staff were revalidated on Licensed Health Professional tasks by a Registered Nurse. Completed: 9/28/16

10/9/16

Skill Performance Checklist completed

on all personal care staff to include

taking and recording temperatures,

pulse and respirations.

Correction Date: 10/9/16

Completed: 9/28/16

Correction Date:

0/9/16

0/9/16

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX PREFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 106 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 106 - If a resident has any changes, the RCC or MA DME equipment company in were responsible for contacting the medical coordination with Physical Therapy provider immediately and reporting the changes. vendor initiated an inspection on 9/1/16 of all assistive devices to determine Interview with a MA (2nd shift) on 9/7/16 at need for repair or replacement. 2:30pm revealed: Repair or replacement facilitated - Resident #1 was hospitalized in July, 2015 upon recommendation. (uncertain of date). Correction Date: 10/9/16 10/9/16 - The resident was "spaced out" for about a week before hospitalization. Primary Care Provider onsite weekly - The resident did not recognize her name and slept a lot during the day (the resident was usually to see Residents and to follow up up and wandering through the memory care unit with Care Manager(s) & Executive all day). Director on any concerns and - The resident did not eat much. address Resident needs. - The changes were reported to the memory care Correction Date: 10/9/16 coordinator/resident care coordinator (MCC/RCC), but did not know whether the Mental Health Services onsite weekly resident's primary physician was informed of the to see clients and to follow up with changes. Care Manager(s) & Executive Director - The MCC/RCC was responsible for informing on any concerns and address Resident the residents' medical provider of changes. needs. - She did not know if the MCC/RCC contacted the 1b/9/16 Correction Date: resident's physician. - The resident 's family member was at the New Licensee met with Home Health facility and found the resident sick and " made " the MCC/RCC send the resident to hospital. Agencies to coordinate continuity of - The resident was septic and was in the hospital care and establish communication for several days. between all health care professionals providing Resident health care needs. Review of the resident's record revealed no Correction Date: 0/9/16 documentation of the resident's changes. Review of Resident #9's FL-2 dated 12/23/15 revealed: - Diagnoses included dementia and insomnia.

- The resident was intermittently disoriented and

required a wheelchair for ambulation.

1UNP11

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 107 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 107 Review of the resident's care plan dated 6/16/15 Physical Therapy provider set up an revealed: on-site physical therapy department with - The resident wandered at times immediate access to a physical therapist - The resident was non-ambulatory and required who will coordinate resident evaluation. use of a walker and wheelchair. assessment, treatment, staff training, - The resident required limited assistance with recommend interventions and adaptive mobility, ambulation and transfers. equipment as ordered and approved by the Residents primary care provider. Confidential staff interview revealed: Implemented: 9/1/16 - About 6 months ago (did not remember date), Correction Date: 0/9/16 observed Resident #9 in bed for several days screaming for help/complaining of pain. - No one at the facility helped her for 2-3 days. - The resident was sent to the hospital and passed awav. - The staff member did not talk to the Administrator or RCC about the resident. - The resident had fallen out of her wheelchair and was not taken to the hospital to be checked. Interview with a family member on 9/2/16 at 12:20pm revealed: - The family member was informed by a staff member on 2/24/16, the resident was sitting in her wheel chair in the front TV room and the staff was not watching her. - The resident "supposedly" fell from her wheelchair (in the morning) and was found on the floor by staff. - The RCC performed range of motion to extremities and the resident was put back in her wheelchair by staff and was taken to lunch. - A staff member from the facility (did not remember the staff's name) contacted the family member later in the evening (around 6:00pm) and informed her the resident was complaining of arm - X-rays were taken that night at the facility and the resident was transported to the local hospital the next morning and diagnosed with a fractured

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 108 D 273 Continued From page 108 D 273 elbow on 2/25/16. - On 2/27/16, the resident was transported to 0 an out of county hospital due to complaint of severe pain and was diagnosed with multiple fractures. The resident was discharged home on 3/2/16 and passed away 3 days later at home. - After the resident had passed away, the family went to the facility and asked for a copy of the accident report and a copy of the progress notes concerning the resident's fall, but the documents were not available. Review of a mobile x-ray report revealed: - On 2/24/16, an x-ray was completed on Resident #9's right elbow due to complaint of pain to touch. - The impression results (dated 2/25/16) was communicated acute fracture of distal humerus. Review of Resident #9's hospital admission and discharge records revealed: The resident was admitted to an out of county hospital on 2/27/16 with diagnoses of closed nondisplaced fracture of acetabulum (hip), closed supracondylar fracture of humerus (upper arm) and right closed pelvis fracture and acute renal failure and discharged on 3/2/16. - The resident was seen by orthopedics and due to advanced age medical management was advised. Since admission, the resident needed sedation to assist with care. - Resident developed advanced dementia and cachexia (weight loss, muscle wasting, fatique, loss of apetite, a positive risk factor for death) multiple decubitus ulcers and showed little interest in food during hospital stay. - Palliative care was consulted and arrangements made for resident to return home with family and hospice care.

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) D 273 D 273 POC continued from page 109 Continued From page 109 Interview with a former staff member on 8/31/16 3:30pm revealed: - Resident #9 was sitting in the front TV room in the assisted living unit on 2/24/16. - The resident fell out of her wheel chair and another resident called staff to let them know Resident #9 had fallen out of the wheelchair. - A portable x-ray was done at the facility and the resident was diagnosed with a fractured elbow the next day. - The resident was transported to the hospital 3 days later and was diagnosed with several fractures including her arm and hip. - The resident passed away a few days later. - If the staff were watching the resident closer. she would not have fallen. - The RCC instructed the staff not to send the resident to the emergency room for evaluation after she assessed the resident after the fall on 2/24/16. - The fall was documented on progress notes and on an accident report, but neither were available when resident's family member requested to see them. Interview with 1st shift Supervisor (assisted living unit), on 9/7/16 at 3:10pm revealed: - On 2/24/16, before lunch. Resident #9 was sitting in the front TV room and another resident yelled to staff, the resident was on the floor. - The resident was found on the floor against a - The resident stated she was trying to transfer self from recliner to wheelchair without assistance. - The resident could not transfer self and could not ambulate and require 1 to 2 person assistance with all transfers. - The facility's Resident Care Coordinator

Division of Health Service Regulation

checked the resident and the resident was picked

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) D 273 POC continued from page 110 Continued From page 110 D 273 up from floor and placed in wheelchair. - The resident was assisted to the dining room and ate lunch. - The personal care staff reported the resident continuously complained of pain when they moved her and would holler out in pain when they tried to get her out of bed. - The resident's family member was at the facility 3 days later and was concerned about the resident's severe pain. - The family member insisted the facility transfer the resident to the local hospital for evaluation. - The resident passed away in an out of county hospital a few days later. - An incident report was completed by the RCC and documentation was done in progress notes but the documentation concerning the fall and resident's complaint of pain was not found the resident's record after the resident was hospitalized. Interview with the 3rd shift medication aide on 9/7/16 at 2:30pm revealed: - About the last week of February, Resident #9 fell out of a chair on the assisted living unit (front TV room). - The RCC and supervisor assessed the resident but did not send her to local emergency room. - The resident complained of pain for several days. The Resident was hollering when staff attempted to perform personal care. - The resident's family member came to the facility a few days later and was upset because the resident was in pain and nobody could tell her

 The resident was transported to an out of county hospital and passed away a few days later.

Interview with the RCC on 9/1/16 at 11:45am

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 111 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 111 She did not remember Resident #9's fall in February 2016. - She did not know what happened to the documentation regarding a fall, including incident report and progress notes. Interview with the facility's former Administrator on 9/7/16 revealed: - She was not working at the facility in February 2016 and was not aware of Resident #9 and of any falls or injuries. - There should be documentation of any accidents, follow-ups and assessments in the resident's records. Interview with Resident #9's primary medical provider's medical assistant on 9/9/16 at 11:25am revealed: - The resident was last seen by the physician on 2/1/16. - There was an orthopedic note in the resident record from a orthopedic provider (out of county hospital) dated 2/29/16 which documented information regarding hospitalization due to multiple fractures. - The last note from the facility was dated 2/24/16, the resident fell out of a recliner and hurt elbow. An order was written for x-ray. - The facility's RCC had contacted the medical provider and reported fall, but did not give details of fall or date of fall. Review of Residnet #9's records revealed no nurses notes after 2/5/16 and no incident reports for February, 2016.

Division of Health Service Regulation

07/18/16 revealed:

Review of Resident #3's current FL-2 dated

-The resident's diagnoses included Alzheimer's dementia, epilepsy, hypertension, hypothyroidism,

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRĖFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) D 273 Continued From page 112 D 273 POC continued from page 112 and constipation. -The resident was constantly disoriented and noted to be a wanderer. -The resident was semi-ambulatory with wheelchair and incontinent of bowel and bladder. The resident required assistance with bathing. dressing, and feeding. Review of Resident #3's Resident Register revealed the resident was admitted to the facility on 05/26/11. Review of the family intervention discussion agreement for Resident #3 signed and dated 05/26/11 revealed the resident was not noted to be at risk for falls or to have a history of fails. Review of Resident #3's current assessment and care plan dated 09/02/15 revealed: -The resident was confused and must be redirected at all times. -The resident had significant memory loss and was disoriented at all times. -The resident was noted to be wandering at times. -The resident was non-verbal and babbles. -The resident was ambulatory but her gait was very unsteady and the resident was a fall risk. -The resident required extensive assistance with mobility, ambulation and transfers. -The resident was totally dependent with bathing. grooming, personal hygiene, and dressing. -The resident was incontinent of bowel and

Division of Health Service Regulation

for Resident #3 revealed:

toileting.

eating.

bladder and required extensive assistance with

-The resident required limited assistance with

Review of the special care unit progressive profile

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 113 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 113 -On 09/15/15, the resident was noted to ambulate unassisted at time and to fall frequently. -On 08/11/16, the resident was noted to require a device for ambulation and assistance with ambulation. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed: -04/30/15: The resident fell today around 4:30 p.m. and was sent to the emergency room (ER). The resident had no injuries and per hospital, a seizure caused the fall. -08/20/15: The resident slipped out of a chair in the television (tv) room and had no injuries. Review of an emergency medical services (EMS) report dated 01/05/16 for Resident #3 revealed: -The dispatch call was received at 9:30 a.m. and EMS arrived on scene at 9:37 a.m. -The resident was lying prone on the floor beside her bed with blood under her head. -The resident was alert but did not speak which was normal for her per facility staff. -Facility staff stated they did not know how long she had been on the floor or if she had lost consciousness. -The chief complaint was hematoma with laceration on head from fall from bed. -The resident had a small 1/2 inch laceration on the top right of her head with bleeding and mild swelling at the site. -The resident was transported to the hospital.

with staples to her wound.

Review of the incident log sheet for all residents from January 2016 - September 2016 revealed: -On 01/05/16, Resident #3 was observed lying face down and there was blood on the floor. -The resident was transported to ER and returned

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING \_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID ID (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 114 D 273 Continued From page 114 D 273 Review of a physician's order dated 01/27/16 for Resident #3 revealed: -The resident had increased and frequent falls. -The physician ordered a hospital bed with rails. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed: -01/28/16 ((7 - 3 shift): The resident received order for hospital bed. -01/29/16 (7 - 3 shift): A medical supply company was called for clarification on reason why the resident needed bed. The physician was called and the nurse stated for the medical supply company to fax the form for them to sign. Review of a physician's order request form for Resident #3 dated 02/01/16 revealed: -The Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) faxed the form dated 02/01/16 to the physician. -The medical supply company needed reason why the resident needed a hospital bed. -The MCC instructed the physician to document the reason the resident would be receiving a hospital bed. -The physician's office responded and noted for the facility to have the medical supply company to fax the paperwork to the physician with the fax number included. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed: -02/17/16 (1:00 p.m.): Physical therapy (PT) evaluation was done and the resident had poor rehab potential due to cognitive impairment. inability to communicate and follow instructions.

Division of Health Service Regulation

shift.

The resident was not admitted to PT services. -06/30/16 (3 - 11 shift): The resident was starting to bruise around her right eye due to a fall on first

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD** OAKVIEW COMMONS FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 115 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 115 Review of an EMS report dated 06/30/16 for Resident #3 revealed: -The dispatch call was received at 9:06 a.m. and EMS arrived on scene at 9:14 a.m. -The resident was lying on the floor with staff by her. -The resident was unable to move or talk which facility staff reported was normal for the resident. -Staff stated the resident was sitting on the couch and fell over onto the floor and hit the right side of her forehead on the floor. -The resident had a small hematoma with minor bleeding and pressure was applied. -The chief complaint was laceration due to fall and the resident was transported to the hospital. Review of an incident / accident report for Resident #3 dated 06/30/16 at 9:00 a.m. revealed: -The resident was observed on the floor by staff in the library. -The medication aide assessed the resident and noticed bleeding coming from the right side of the -EMS was called and the resident was sent to the ER for evaluation. -The resident returned from the hospital with no new orders. -The resident had bruising above the right eye along with a small cut. -Hospice was to follow and the physician was to see on 07/01/16. Review of a hospice plan of care update dated 07/05/16 for Resident #3 revealed: -The resident required maximum assistance with transferring. -The resident had increased lethargy. -The resident recently fell and was transported to the ER (06/30/16).

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 116 D 273 Continued From page 116 D 273 Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 07/11/16 revealed: The resident was in bed and lethargic. -The resident's bruise to the right eye was almost completely healed. -The resident was unable to sit up independently. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3 revealed: -08/12/16 (9:00 a.m.): The resident was sitting at the dining room table in her wheelchair. The medication aide heard "a thump" and saw the resident laving on the floor on her right side. A quarter size bump started to form in the middle of her forehead. The medication aide contacted hospice nurse who will come to the facility to see the resident. POA and RCC were notified. -08/12/16 (3 - 11 shift): The resident was in the wheelchair and started jerking movement. The resident's face was swollen. Hospice was made aware and nurse will come back to check on resident. Review of a hospice nursing visit note report for Resident #3 dated 08/12/16 revealed: -The resident required assistance with all activities of daily living. -The resident was unable to sit up independently. -The nurse was called for a prn (as needed) visit due to a fall. -The nurse completed an assessment and the

Division of Health Service Regulation

staff.

resident had a large mass to forehead.

prevention compliance.

concerns or questions.

-The nurse reviewed fall precautions with facility

-The nurse would continue to monitor for fall

-Facility staff was instructed to call with any

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) D 273 POC continued from page 117 D 273 Continued From page 117 Observation of Resident #3 on 08/30/16 at 6:48 p,m, revealed: -The resident was lying in a standard twin size -The resident did not have a hospital bed or bed rails. Interview with a family member of Resident #3 on 08/30/16 at 6:48 p.m. revealed: -Resident #3 just started receiving hospice services in June 2016. -Resident #3 cannot stand up on her own and she had a bad fall about 2 weeks ago. -A medication aide (MA) reported she was about 10 feet from the resident and heard "loud boom" and saw the resident on the floor with the wheelchair on top of her. -The facility called the hospice nurse who came right away that day to check the resident. -The resident's eyes were swollen shut for 2 days. -Resident #3 got tired and started to lean when left sitting up in the wheelchair. -The family had told the staff to put the resident in bed when she got tired. -Resident #3 had also fallen off the couch in the front area of the facility and had to go to the hospital. -The family had also asked for a bed rail because the resident had fallen off the bed also. -A former MCC told the family she was working on getting a bedrail but the paperwork did not go through. -They never heard anything else about the bedrail.

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

a.m. revealed:

-The family had been trying to prop up the

Observation of Resident #3 on 08/31/16 at 9:35

resident with pillows while in bed.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) D 273 Continued From page 118 D 273 POC continued from page 118 -The resident was lying in bed asleep. -There was a straight back chair and the resident's wheelchair pushed up against one side of the bed and the other side of the bed was against the wall. -The right side of the wheelchair was locked the left side was not locked and moved when touched. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 08/31/16 at 9:40 a.m. revealed: -The PCA had worked at the facility for about a -The resident's family had requested staff to put chairs beside the bed to keep the resident from rolling out of the bed. -Each time she had observed the resident in bed. the chairs had been pushed against the bed. Interview with a second PCA on 08/31/16 at 9:58 a.m. revealed: -She had worked at the facility about 4 years and usually worked on first shift. -The chairs were sometimes put against Resident #3's bed because the PCA was afraid the resident might roll out of bed. -She thought the resident had some falls but could not recall when or how often. -The resident was "real stiff" and the PCA was not sure if the resident was capable of turning herself in bed because staff usually turned her. -The resident did not have a hospital bed or bed rails. Observation of Resident #3 on 08/31/16 at 10:22

Division of Health Service Regulation

a.m. revealed:

resident's bed.

-The resident was still lying in bed.

-Both chairs were still pushed up against the

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B, WING. HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 119 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 119 Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 08/31/16 at 11:10 a.m. revealed: -She was not aware staff was using a chair and Resident #3's wheelchair to push against the resident's bed to keep her from falling out of the -The facility was a restraint free facility and staff should not be doing that. -Staff were supposed to come to her with any concerns about residents since the MCC position was vacant. -She was not aware of the 01/27/16 order for hospital bed with rails. -She did not know if the facility had made any attempts to get a hospital bed for the resident. -The MCC at the time the order was received was no longer employed at the facility. -She would check with hospice about possibly getting a concave mattress for the resident. -She would notify staff to stop pushing the chairs against the bed. Observation of Resident #3 on 08/31/16 at 2:50 p.m. revealed: -Two PCAs came out of the resident's room into the hallway. -The resident was lying in bed on her left side. -There was a straight back chair and the resident's wheelchair pushed up against one side of the bed and the other side of the bed was against the wall. -The right side of the wheelchair was locked the left side was not locked and moved when

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation

touched.

p.m. revealed:

the hallway.

Observation of Resident #3 on 08/31/16 at 3:07

-Two PCAs came out of the resident's room into

-The resident was lying in bed on her left side.

Division of Health Service Regulation

		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1 ' '	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMF	SURVEY PLETED
				R-C		
HAL051036		B. WING		09/0	9/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		ETTE ROAD KS, NC 275	<b>24</b>		
(X4) ID	SUMMARY STA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	l ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	DN	(X5)
PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 120	D 273	POC continued from page 120		
	against one side of the bed was agains	ht back chair pushed up the bed and the other side of t the wall. d been moved away from the	į.			
	a.m. revealed: -The resident was ly	ident #3 on 09/01/16 at 6:20 ring in bed asleep. irs pushed against the				
	09/01/16 at 6:25 a.nShe had worked at usually on third shiff -Resident #3 was to -She was not on durecentlyResident #3 had fre-The resident's familiand her wheelchair resident was in bedThe PCA had not of turning herself in be	the facility for about 3 years tal care. ty when Resident #3 fell equent falls with head injuries. ly wanted staff to put a chair close to the bed while the bserved the resident rolling or d. had a hospital bed or bed				
	Practitioner (NP) on revealed: -She first started seabout 1 and ½ monti-She saw Resident: 09/01/16She was last seen practice on 07/25/16They were not notifiall on 08/12/16.	#3 for the first time today, by another NP in their				

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 121 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 121 when she saw her today. -The facility staff should notify her of falls when they occur. -She checked the computer files and there was no record of the facility contacting them regarding Resident #3's most current fall with injury on 08/12/16. Observation of Resident #3 on 09/02/16 at 11:20 a.m. revealed: -Resident #3 was lying in a hospital bed with ½ rail up on one side of bed and other side of bed was against the wall with no rail. -The ½ rail had a padded cushion attached to it. Review of a restraint care planning form for Resident #3 dated 09/02/16 revealed the facility completed an assessment and care plan for the use of a hospital bed with siderail. Telephone interview with the hospice nurse (HN) for Resident #3 on 09/02/16 at 1:30 p.m. revealed: -Facility staff called the HN around 9:53 a.m. on 08/12/16 and reported the resident had fallen and hit her forehead. -The HN went to the facility on 08/12/16 to assess the resident and the resident had "a pretty good little goose egg" on her forehead. -The HN spoke with the resident's spouse and he did not want the resident sent out to the ER. -Facility staff called the HN back during the afternoon of 08/12/16 and reported the resident

was bruising and shaking and they thought the

-The HN went back to the facility on 08/12/16 to

-The HN spoke with the family again and they did

resident may have had a seizure.

check the resident again.

not want her sent to the ER.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX **PREFIX** (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) D 273 Continued From page 122 D 273 POC continued from page 122 Interview with a medication aide (MA) in the MCU on 09/02/16 at 4:35 p.m. revealed: -He had worked at the facility previously and was rehired about 7 months ago. -Resident #3 was total care and required assistance with all activities of daily living. -Resident #3 could not bear weight and had to be pushed by staff in the wheelchair. -The resident always rocked and leaned forward when sitting in the wheelchair or other chair or -He was not working when the resident fell on 08/12/16 because it happened on first shift. -The facility's policy was to send a resident to the ER if they hit their head unless it was a hospice resident. -If a hospice resident resident fell and hit their head, the facility's policy was to call the hospice nurse first and follow the nurse's instructions. The MA recalled hearing something about getting a hospital bed for the resident in the past but he could not recall why she never got one. -The RCC was supposed to be working on getting a hospital bed for the resident. -The MA usually put pillows between the bed and the resident's body for safety. Interview with a second MA in the MCU on 09/02/16 at 5:12 p.m. revealed: -She was working on first shift on 08/12/16 when Resident #3 fell. -Resident #3 was still sitting at the dining room table in her wheelchair with the wheelchair locked after breakfast. -The resident was rocking her body back and

Division of Health Service Regulation

forth.

-The MA was passing medications at the medication cart near the dining room.

-The MA's back was turned away from the dining room as the MA was talking to another resident.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) (X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 123 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 123 -There was no staff in the dining room with the resident because they were assisting other residents. -The MA heard a "bam" and turned around and saw Resident #3 lying on the floor under the -The wheelchair was still near the table but one side of the chair was turned outwards. -The resident was lying on her right side and she was moving and awake. -After staff got the resident back in her chair, the MA moved her hair back and saw the resident had a knot above her left eye toward the middle of her forehead. -The knot was about the size of a nickel and was a little purple. -Staff called the hospice nurse and she was coming to assess the resident. -The resident had a few previous falls as well. -The resident had never had a hospital bed to her

kitchen. Division of Health Service Regulation

lock.

last fall.

knowledge.

would not roll off the bed.

supposed to be repaired.

09/06/16 at 9:25 a.m. revealed:

-The family wanted staff to put a chair and the wheelchair against the resident's bed so she

Interview with a fourth PCA in the MCU on

-She was not sure if the wheelchair was

-Resident #3 was sitting in her wheelchair, pushed up to the dining room table.

-The MA was giving medications, a PCA was sweeping, a second PCA was changing a resident, and a third PCA was taking a tray to the

-She had worked at the facility for about a month. -The left side of Resident #3's wheelchair did not

-The PCA was working when Resident #3 had her

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 124 D 273 Continued From page 124 D 273 -She was wiping a table when she heard a "loud boom" and then she saw Resident #3 on the floor lying in a fetal position on her side. -Staff moved the table and she saw a knot on the resident's head, -The MA called the hospice nurse. -The resident's wound got worse and the resident's eyes swelled shut. Interview with a fifth PCA in the MCU on 09/06/16 at 9:50 a.m. revealed: -She had worked at the facility for about 2 months. -Resident #3 fell sometime around July 2016 in the dining room. -The resident was sitting in her wheelchair at a table in the dining room. -The left side of the wheelchair had pushed back away from the table. -Staff called the hospice nurse who came to the facility to check the resident. -She had reported to the RCC that Resident #3's wheelchair was broken and would not lock on one -She thought the RCC had spoken to the hospice nurse about the wheelchair about 2 weeks ago. Attempt to contact the RCC via telephone on 09/06/16 at 4:16 p.m. was not successful.

Division of Health Service Regulation

was broken.

would not lock.

Observation of Resident #3's wheelchair with the new corporation's MCC on 09/06/16 at 10:05 a.m. revealed the left side of Resident #3's wheelchair

Interview with the new corporation's MCC on

-She was not aware Resident #3's wheelchair

-She would check with hospice about getting it

09/06/16 at 10:05 a.m. revealed:

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 125 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 125 repaired or getting a new wheelchair. Interview with the Vice President of Quality Assurance and Regulatory Compliance for the new corporation on 09/06/16 at 11:20 a.m. revealed: -Resident #3 now had a new wheelchair. -They would check all equipment for all residents for any repair or replacement needs. Interview with a MA in the MCU on 09/06/16 at 6:20 p.m. revealed: -Resident #3's wheelchair had not locked on one side for "a long time" (could not specify timeframe). -Resident #3's family had told staff if the wheelchair was not locked, the resident would fall -The MA had not reported the broken wheelchair to anyone because he thought everyone already knew about it. Telephone interview with Resident #3's family member / power of attorney (POA) on 09/07/16 at 11:40 a.m. revealed: -Facility staff notified him immediately about the resident's fall on 08/12/16. -Staff reported the resident was pushed up to the table in her wheelchair and fell and hit her head first and then hit the floor. -Both of the resident's eyes were black and blue from the fall.

bed for Resident #3.

what may have contributed to the falls.

-There had been other times when the resident had fallen but he could not recall specific times or

-He recalled talking a while ago (could not recall specific timeframe) to a staff person who used to be in charge in the MCU about getting a hospital

-That staff person was checking into getting a

6899

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D 273 Continued From page 126 D 273 POC continued from page 126 hospital bed but then she was let go by the facility and he never heard anything else about the hospital bed. -The family was told the resident could not have a rail on the bed because it was a restraint. -One of the wheels on the resident's wheelchair did not lock properly. -He did not know if there had been any efforts by the facility to get the wheelchair repaired. Telephone interview with the nurse for Resident #3's former primary care provider (PCP) on 09/07/16 at 11:45 a.m. revealed: -The facility transitioned to another primary practice for the residents during the first part of 2016. -The last visit they had with Resident #3 was on 01/27/16 for a follow-up regarding seizures and a hospital bed with rails was ordered. -They were not notified about the resident's fall on 01/05/16. -The medical equipment company normally wanted paperwork filled out for any medical equipment ordered. -They were not contacted by the facility or the medical supply company about paperwork for a hospital bed for Resident #3. Telephone interview with the hospice nurse (HN) for Resident #3 on 09/07/16 at 12:16 p.m. revealed: -Resident #3 had never had a hospital bed to her knowledge. -She was not aware of an order for a hospital bed in January 2016 because the resident did not

Division of Health Service Regulation

June 2016.

start hospice services until around the middle of

-She was not aware Resident #3's wheelchair was broken and would not lock on one side until she was called by facility staff yesterday on

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING: \_\_\_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

			ETTE ROAD AKS, NC 27524		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF D (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PR REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING	ECEDED BY FULL	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From page 127 09/06/16Another wheelchair was order for the resident yesterday on 0 Telephone interview with Resident Hast saw Resident Hast on 0 -The resident was total care are frequent fallsHe ordered a hospital bed for hospital bed.  Telephone interview with a repthe medical supply company op.m. revealed: -They received an order for Rehospital bed with rails on 01/20 -The order was incomplete so facility and told facility staff that paperwork to process the order-	red and obtained 19/06/16.  Ident #3's former 1. revealed: 1/27/16. Ind she was having 1. the resident. Int never got the 1. In the resident from 109/08/16 at 2:45 19/16. It is still they called the 1. It is they needed more 19/16.	D 273		DATE
	4. Review of Resident #6's medated 07/11/16 revealed:  -The resident's diagnoses includementia, anxiety disorder, inshypothyroidism, chronic kidney dysphagia, and gastroesophage. The resident was intermittent noted to be a wanderer.  -The resident was hard of heary the resident was semi-ambul wheelchair and incontinent of the resident required assistal and dressing.  Review of Resident #6's Resident was admon 07/29/15.	uded vascular somnia, y disease, geal reflux disease. ly disoriented and ring. latory with bowel and bladder. nce with bathing			

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	1 ' '			DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
	i	HAL051036	B. WING	R-C 09/09		-C 9/2016	
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DDESS CITY	STATE, ZIP CODE			
INAME OF	FROVIDER OR SUFFEIER		ETTE ROAD	·			
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		KS, NC 275				
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	FIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTK (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE	
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 128	D 273	POC continued from page 128			
	care plan dated 08/ -The resident was reconfused and wand and the resident was remental illness / behavior and stafter and sta	noted to be pleasantly ering at times. eceiving medications for aviors. eadmitted from a skilled non-ambulatory, had a f were to assist. mited range of motion in hin skin and no breakdown acontinent of bowel and d assistance with lains of pain and inability to red extensive assistance with bileting, grooming, personal ation (staff assists with red limited assistance with beady gait. Ilways disoriented and had loss and must be redirected. Il emergency room (ER) form Resident #6 revealed: een for laceration of the leg. of follow-up with the primary P) in 2 - 3 days.					
		#6's record revealed no follow-up with the PCP in 2 to sit on 02/19/16.					

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX **PREFIX** CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 129 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 129 Review of the incident log sheet for all residents from January 2016 - September 2016 revealed: -On 02/19/16, Resident #6 was observed on the dining room floor. She was trying to transfer to a dining room chair and slipped and hit her face on the table and her right leg was scratched in the fall. -The resident was transported to ER and returned with hematoma to right side of eye. Review of a routine visit note for Resident #6 with the PCP on 02/24/16 revealed: -The resident had no complaints and the PCP noted the resident was stable. -There was no documentation in the note regarding Resident #6's ER visit on 02/19/16 or leg wound. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #6 revealed: -03/23/16 (3 - 11 shift): The resident slept most of the shift. The resident's legs were swollen and red and warm to the touch. Medication aide (MA) was notified. Review of a routine visit note for Resident #6 with the PCP on 03/24/16 revealed: -The resident had no complaints and the PCP noted the resident was stable. -There was no documentation in the note regarding Resident #6's legs. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #6 revealed: -03/28/16 (3 - 11 shift): The resident was complaining of left leg. Her leg was red and swollen and warm to the touch. MA was notified. -03/28/16 (11:00 p.m.): The resident's left leg was red and swollen. Memory Care Coordinator

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 130 D 273 Continued From page 130 D 273 (MCC) was called. The resident's temperature was 95.3 degrees F and MCC would follow-up in the morning. The resident was talking and alert. Review of a physician order request form for Resident #6 dated 03/29/16 revealed: -The MCC on 03/29/16 faxed a request to Resident #6's physician. -The resident's leg was red, warm to touch, and swollen. -The resident had "stitches from a previous fall x 1 month". -The PCP responded by ordering an antibiotic on 03/29/16. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #6 revealed: -04/02/16 (7 - 3 shift): The resident was sent out to the ER due to swelling in the left leg. The POA, MCC and NP were called. The resident was admitted to the hospital for cellulitis in the left leg. Review of a hospital discharge report for Resident #6 dated 04/02/16 revealed: -The resident was admitted to the hospital on 04/02/16 for left lower extremity (LLE) cellulitis. -The resident presented with LLE erythema. warmth, and swelling. -The resident was quite demented and unable to tell her name so history was obtained from chart and ER attending (physician).

Division of Health Service Regulation

-The facility was called to obtain further history but hospital staff was left on hold by the facility. -The resident apparently had sutures placed in February 2016 and those sutures had not been removed so the resident now presented with erythema, swelling, warmth of the lower aspect of

-The sutures were removed by the ER attending

the extremity almost up to the left knee.

and she had intravenous antibiotics.

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 131 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 131 -The resident was discharged on 04/05/16. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #6 revealed: -04/07/16 (11:00 p.m.): The resident transferred herself from the wheelchair to her bed and received a skin tear to her left leg. -04/07/16 (11 - 7 shift): The resident returned from the hospital at 2:00 a.m. with a skin avulsion (torn skin) on left leg. Resident was in bed resting. The resident was to follow-up with physician in 2 days. Physician was faxed. Review of a hospital ER form dated 04/07/16 for Resident #6 revealed: -The resident was seen for a skin avulsion. -The resident was to follow-up with the PCP in 2 days. Review of an incident / accident report for Resident #6 dated 04/07/16 at 10:50 p.m. revealed: -Staff noticed the resident's left leg was bleeding from a skin tear. -Staff applied pressure and EMS came and the resident was taken to the ER. -The resident returned to the facility and the resident was to follow-up with PCP in 2 days. Review of Resident #6's record revealed there was no documentation of follow-up with the PCP in 2 days from the ER visit on 04/07/16. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #6 revealed: -04/08/16 (9:00 p.m.): The resident's left lower leg had a small bruise and red area from swollen leg. -04/12/16 (9:00 p.m.): The resident was given a bath tonight by staff. Staff informed the medication aide about the resident. The bandage

Division of Health Service Regulation

6899

Division	of Health Service Re	egulation			FORM	APPROVED
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
		HAL051036	B. WING		R- 09/0	C <b>9/2016</b>
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)		(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	parising a resimparis		D 273	POC continued from page 132		
	taken out had to be soiled red and a sm left leg. A small are The dressing was ta -04/13/16 (4:00 p.m and the resident wo home health would Review of a visit not PCP on 04/13/16 re-The resident had a cellulitis.  -The PCP ordered from the PCP on the dant reat.  -The PCP noted and Review of a physicial Resident #6 dated (10-The physician note left lower extremity 10-There was an order and treat.  -The physician order Review of facility provided the physician order Review of facility provided the physician order revealed:  -04/15/16 (no time): by home health. The home health for LLE Interview with a med on 09/02/16 at 4:43  -Both of the resident home health had to -He did not recall seresident's leg.	grade I ulcer on LLE and for home health to evaluate tibiotics would be given.  an's order request form for 04/13/16 revealed: d the resident had cellulitis in and grade I ulcer. If for home health to evaluate red two different antibiotics.  Ogress notes for Resident #6  Skilled Nursing Visit (SNV) e resident was admitted to E wound care.				
	-The MCC would be	responsible for making sure				

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 133 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 133 the stitches were taken out. Telephone interview with Resident #6's family member on 09/06/16 at 4:30 p.m. revealed: -Facility staff called him about a leg wound the resident had and apparently they had to take the resident back to the hospital. -He could not get a straight answer from staff. -He was notified of a fall a while back. -He was notified the resident was taken to the hospital on 08/24/16 because the resident was found out of bed. -The resident had a broken femur, had surgery, and passed away. Review of a hospital death summary report for Resident #6 revealed: - The resident was taken to the operating room on 08/24/16 to have surgery for a right hip fracture. - The resident had postoperative blood loss anemia and her kidney function declined. - The resident's date of death was 08/25/16 and most likely cause of death was myocardial infarction (heart attack) or fat embolism (causes blockage of blood flow). Telephone interview with the nurse for Resident #6's former PCP on 09/07/16 at 11:45 a.m. revealed: -The facility transitioned to another primary practice for the residents during the first part of 2016. -They saw Resident #6 for a routine visit at the facility on 02/24/16. -Facility staff did not notify them that Resident #6 had fallen and had been to the ER and got leg sutures on 02/19/16.

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

-The physician would have physically assessed the resident's wound during the routine visit if he

Division of Health Service Regulation

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  OAKVIEW COMMONS  B. WING R-C 09/09/201  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  565 BOYETTE ROAD FOUR OAKS, NC 27524	40
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  OAKVIEW COMMONS  565 BOYETTE ROAD	'in
OAKVIEW COMMONS 565 BOYETTE ROAD	10
I UAKVIEW COMMONS	
···· / ··· · ·	
PREFIX   (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL   PREFIX   (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE   COM	(X5) MPLETE DATE
D 273 Continued From page 134 D 273 POC continued from page 134	
had known.  -They did not do complete body assessments during routine visits unless staff notified them of a concern or change in condition.  -They had no idea the resident had sutures and they usually removed sutures '0 to 12 days after they were placed.  -The facility did not notify the PCP that the resident was admitted to the hospital for cellulitis on 04/02/16.  -The PCP found out about it after their office received a copy of the discharge paperwork from the hospital.  -The facility did not notify them of another skin tear on the resident's leg until a routine visit on 04/13/16 when the PCP ordered home health.  Telephone interview with a former MA in the MCU on 09/07/16 at 3:10 p.m. revealed:  -She had worked at the facility from March 2015 until 08/30/16.  -Resident #6 had kept telling the MA that the stitches in her leg needed to come out.  -The MA did not know the resident had stitches in her leg until the resident told the MA.  -The MA could not recall when the resident told her about the stitches.  -The MA had told a previous MCC that the stitches in Resident #6's legs had been there a while and they needed to come out.  -The previous MCC told the MA that she would take care of it.  Telephone interview with Resident #6's former PCP on 09/08/16 at 12:15 p.m. revealed:  -Facility staff never told the PCP that Resident #6's had any stitches.  -He would have taken the stitches out if he had known.  -He found out about the resident's leg after he got	

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 273 POC continued from page 135 D 273 Continued From page 135 a report from the hospital. 5. Record review of Resident #11's most current FL-2 dated 11/30/15 revealed: -The resident's diagnoses included advanced dementia, fall, hypertension, acute on chronic stroke versus recurrent stroke, and constipation. -The resident was constantly disoriented and noted to be a wanderer, verbally abusive, and injurious to others. -The resident was ambulatory and incontinent of bowel and bladder. -The resident required assistance with bathing and dressing. Review of Resident #11's Resident Register revealed the resident was admitted to the facility on 11/14/14. A. Review of Resident #11's admission assessment dated 11/13/14 revealed: -The resident was ambulatory and a wanderer. -The resident had a history of combativeness. Review of Resident #11's current assessment and care plan dated 08/18/15 revealed: -The resident was noted to be wandering at times, verbally and physically abusive, and injurious to others. -The resident was receiving medications for mental illness / behaviors. -The resident required redirection and had

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

behaviors.

incontinence briefs.

-The resident was not easily redirected and had prn (as needed) medications for behaviors. -The resident declined assistance and wore adult

-The resident was always disoriented and had significant memory loss and must be redirected.

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING\_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PREFIX PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 136 D 273 Continued From page 136 D 273 Review of facility progress notes dated 06/30/15 -11/20/15 for Resident #11 revealed: -Resident #11 physically assaulted other residents on at least 5 occasions. -Resident #11 verbally threatened residents on at least 3 occasions and staff on at least 4 occasions. -Resident #11 was physically aggressive and combative with staff on at least 5 occasions. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's primary Nurse Practitioner (NP) dated 11/30/15 revealed: -The resident was seen for chronic care follow-up. -The resident had severe dementia without reported behavioral changes noted by staff. -Continue to work with staff on environmental safety issues, appropriate activities, and appropriate redirection when behavior intervention was needed. -There was an order for a psych consult for diagnosis of dementia. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's psychiatric Nurse Practitioner (NP) dated 12/02/15 revealed: -Resident with advanced dementia, agitation, and inability to fall asleep. -The resident would be agitated if another resident would stumble over his feet but the resident would deliberately stretch his legs per staff.

sleep.

-The resident would walk up and down the hall until about 1am - 2am and would sleep late and

-There was an order to increase Zoloft to help with agitation and add Melatonin to help with

Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11

took naps during the day.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD** OAKVIEW COMMONS FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 137 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 137 revealed: -12/03/15 (7 - 3 shift): Resident was very combative towards staff. Resident hit 2 staff with closed fist. Resident tried to kick staff and tried to grab a mop and hit a male staff. Housekeeper tried to push carts in closet while staff tried to redirect resident. Resident then hit female staff with a closed fist. Male staff tried to redirect resident by talking with him and then resident began to make a lot of threats. Family, MCC, and 911 were called. -12/03/15 (3 - 11 shift): Resident returned from the emergency room (ER) and was diagnosed with dementia and to follow up with physician in 2 to 3 days. Review of a hospital ER form dated 12/03/15 for Resident #11 revealed the resident was seen for dementia and was to follow up with physician in 2 to 3 days. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 revealed: -12/07/15 (7 - 3 shift): Resident was aggravating another resident when medication aide (MA) asked him to step away. Resident made threats to the MA and stated he would "knock the h--- out of her". Another staff redirected the resident to another area. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's psychiatric Nurse Practitioner (NP) dated 12/16/15 revealed: -This was a follow-up visit after Zoloft and Melatonin were started. -Staff reported the resident had been pretty good for the most part with some increased agitation

Division of Health Service Regulation

starting at 5pm and prn Ativan was used.

-Staff reported the resident was sleeping well and staff thought he would benefit with scheduled

Division of Health Service Regulation

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
		HAL051036	B. WING		1	-C 09/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS CITY	STATE, ZIP CODE	1	
OAKVIEW COMMONS 565 BOYE			TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	,		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG			ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 138	D 273	D 273 POC continued from page 1		
	agitation and comba -He now slept good until late. -There was an orde at 4:00 p.m.	Zoloft seemed to decrease the ativeness. and did not wander around r to start Ativan 0.25mg daily				
	Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 revealed: -12/23/15 (9:20 p.m.): Resident "swung on" medication aide because he was asked to move out of the way of another resident.					
	psychiatric NP dated -The NP was asked request due to incre- time. -Scheduled Ativan of did not seem to be it could get agitated in	m with Resident #11's d 12/30/15 revealed: to see the resident per facility eased agitation after dinner lose at 4pm during last visit nelping as staff stated he a seconds. r to increase Ativan to 0.5mg				
	revealed: -01/07/16 (7 -3 shift resident to "shut hel redirected to another -01/13/16 (3 - 11 shift and feeling another redirecting him from Resident started to fussing staff out. He "we just let him walk calmed down.	ift): Resident kept grabbing resident. Staff had to keep the female resident. get agitated around 7pm, would not listen to staff so the female up and down hall" until he				
	Review of a visit for psychiatric NP dated	m with Resident #11's d 01/13/16 revealed:				

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 139 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 139 -This was a follow-up visit after Ativan was increased due to aggressive behavior in the afternoon and evening. -Staff reported he became aggressive around 5pm and he was still combative even after Ativan was increased. -There was an order to add low dose Seroquel 25mg at noon to control afternoon behavior. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's psychiatric NP dated 01/27/16 revealed: -This was a follow-up visit after low dose Seroquel was added at noon due to increased aggressiveness and combativeness in the afternoon. -Staff reported better behavior overall. -The resident seemed to be well controlled and -No medication changes needed today. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 -02/01/16 (8:00 a.m.): Resident had a rough start this morning as he was making threats toward another resident. Staff redirected him to another -02/01/16 (10:20 a.m.): Resident still making threats, offered prn medication, but he refused. -02/06/16 (7 - 3 shift): Resident made threats towards other residents and staff. Resident stated he would "knock the h--- out of her". Resident also stated if he had his gun he would shoot the MA. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's primary FNP dated 02/08/16 revealed: -The resident was seen for annual wellness visit for 2016. -The examination included vital signs and basic vision and hearing screening.

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) D 273 Continued From page 140 D 273 POC continued from page 140 -The resident's past medical history noted the resident was at high risk for falls and had a small subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a fall in 11/2014. -The FNP rated the resident's fall risk as low and the resident was not a good rehab candidate. -The FNP noted the resident's gait was fair and the resident did not have a walking device. -The resident's overall cognitive function was poor and he was only oriented to person. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 revealed: -02/16/16 (12:00 p.m.): Resident got a bit agitated when told not to put his hands on the dinner glasses. He knocked over a glass of tea and was directed out of the dining area to the library for calmness. Resident calmed down at this moment. -02/19/16 (11 - 7 shift): Resident was fighting the PCA, refused to be assisted, and stayed up until 3:00 a.m. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's psychiatric NP dated 02/24/16 revealed: -This was a routine follow-up visit. -Staff reported the resident's behavior was now under control and the resident was sleeping and eating well. -The medications seem to be controlling evening

Division of Health Service Regulation

aditation.

revealed:

-No medication changes needed today.

-03/01/16 (3 - 11 shift): Resident had been unzipping his pants and showing his penis. Resident had been observed holding hands with

another resident. Staff redirected.

Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 141 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 141 Review of a visit form with Resident #11's primary Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) dated 03/07/16 revealed: -The resident was seen for dry irritated skin on his lower legs and feet and a cream was ordered. -There was no documentation related to the resident's behaviors. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 revealed: -03/10/16 (7 - 3 shift): Resident hit a female staff twice. Staff informed resident that he could not hit other residents. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's psychiatric NP dated 03/23/16 revealed: -This was a routine follow-up visit. -Staff reported the resident's behavior was now under control and he was eating and sleeping well. The medications seemed to be controlling evening agitation. -No medication changes needed today. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 revealed: -04/06/16 (7 - 3 shift): Resident had been told multiple times to "stop touching on a female resident". Female resident was removed from his reach and he followed her and continued to try to touch her. -04/10/16 (7 - 3 shift): Resident was trying to hit PCAs when they were trying to change him. It took 3 PCAs and the MA to get resident changed.

Division of Health Service Regulation

on 09/02/16 at 4:55 p.m. revealed:

in the evenings and at night.

Interview with a medication aide (MA) in the MCU

-The resident would get upset or agitated mostly

-The resident was combative with care but he

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 142 D 273 Continued From page 142 D 273 was put on some medications that seemed to help. -The resident was combative with staff and other residents especially if someone got in his space. -Staff would redirect the resident by talking to him. Interview with a second MA in the MCU on 09/02/16 at 5:12 p.m. revealed Resident #11 was combative with staff and residents once in a while but did not hurt anyone to her knowledge. Telephone interview with the nurse for Resident #11's former primary care provider (PCP) on 09/07/16 at 11:45 a.m. revealed: -The facility transitioned to another primary practice for the residents during the first part of 2016. -They first saw Resident #3 in March 2015. -The facility had notified the PCP a couple of times about the resident being agitated and combative in 2015. -They saw the resident in January 2016 and he seemed okay but staff stated Resident #11 was verbally aggressive and combative so they changed some of his medications. -They last saw the resident in March 2016 and staff reported no complaints about the resident. -They were not aware of the resident having any behavior issues from January 2016 until their last visit with the resident in March 2016. Telephone interview with a former MA in the MCU on 09/07/16 at 3:10 p.m. revealed: -Resident #11 was "flirty" and would make you laugh. -If you made Resident #11 mad, he would cuss you out and he might draw his arm back like he was going to hit you. -Resident #11 would get mad if he was told to do

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
				R-C		
		HAL051036	B. WING			9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKWES	AL COMBBONIC	565 BOYE	TTE ROAD			
UARVIE	W COMMONS	FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	DBE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 143	D 273	POC continued from page 143		
	something.					
	MCU on 09/08/16 a -Resident #11 did n messed with a female -Resident #11 would he would resist care Interview with a sec 09/09/16 at 9:25 a.r -Resident #11 would and he would hold h and he would try to -Staff would try to w from the female resident	d wander throughout the MCU nands with a female resident touch the female resident. vatch him and keep him apart ident.  sychiatric NP on 09/08/16 at				
	-Resident #11's issuafternoonWhen the NP saw around the nurses'	ue was agitation in the the resident, he was usually				
	about the resident's -During visit with Readded Ativan for his	behavior. esident #11 on 12/16/15, she				
	increased Ativan for -During visit with Re	r continued agitation. esident #11 on 01/13/16, she his combativeness.			ļ	
	-During visit with Re	esident #11 on 01/27/16, staff ors were better so no changes				ļ
	-During visit with Re	esident #11 on 02/24/16, staff nt's behavior was under				
	control so no chang -During her last visi					

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 144 D 273 Continued From page 144 D 273 the resident's behavior was under control. -Staff never reported any behavior issues during the visits on 01/27/16, 02/24/16, 03/23/16 or afterwards otherwise she would have documented it and made medication changes. -Facility staff had the NP's phone number and should have called to report any concerns or behaviors. -Resident #11 was due to be seen again one month after the visit on 03/23/16 or sooner if any behaviors had been reported. B. Review of Resident #11's current assessment and care plan dated 08/18/15 revealed: -The resident required extensive assistance with bathing, dressing, toileting, grooming, and personal hygiene. -The resident's skin was noted to be normal. -The resident was always disoriented and had significant memory loss and must be redirected. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #11 revealed: -08/12/15 (7:30 p.m.): While putting on the resident's bedtime clothes, the PCA discovered cracks on the resident's ankles that were bleeding. The medication aide was notified. -01/22/16 (3 - 11 shift); Resident received new order for Eucerin cream apply to dry irritated skin. bilateral lower legs and feet daily. Order was faxed to pharmacy. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's primary Nurse Practitioner (NP) dated 01/22/16 revealed: -The resident had dry irritated skin on his lower legs and feet. -There was an order for a steroid / emollient

Division of Health Service Regulation

daily.

cream to be applied to his lower legs and feet

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5)(X4) ID COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PRÉFIX** DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 273 POC continued from page 145 D 273 Continued From page 145 Review of a visit form with Resident #11's primary NP dated 03/07/16 revealed: -The resident had dry irritated skin on his lower leas and feet. -There was an order to continue the steroid / emollient cream to be applied to his lower legs and feet daily. Review of a visit form with Resident #11's primary NP dated 04/18/16 revealed: -There was an order for Eucerin intensive repair cream apply to bilateral lower extremities for dry skin. -There was an order to refer to dermatology for management of dermatitis bilateral lower extremities / xerosis (a condition of rough, dry skin with fine scaling of skin and occasionally with small cracks in the skin.) Telephone interview with Resident #11's family member on 09/07/16 at 7:30 p.m. revealed: -He was getting sores ups and down his legs with blood and pus coming out of them. -She had taken cream for staff to put on his legs but they were "neglecting" him and not putting the cream on his legs. -The resident would scratch his legs at night because they were so dry. -Staff eventually got some cream from the physician but it was not working because staff was not applying it like they were supposed to. -The resident was transported to the hospital due to a fall on 04/26/16, then transferred to hospice, and did not return to the facility.

Division of Health Service Regulation

dry and had open areas.

Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) in the MCU on 09/08/16 at 10:35 a.m. revealed: -Both of Resident #11's feet and legs were very

-They tried baby oil on them and a cream the

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	, .	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	SURVEY
		A. BUILDING:				
		HAL051036	B. WING		R- 09/0	-C 9/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 146	D 273	POC continued from page 146		
	physician ordered b	ut it was not helping.				
	Interview with a medon 09/08/16 at 10:3 -Resident #11's legs were applying crear orderedThe cream was no order for the resident Care forward any referral make the appointmenake the appointmenake the appointment of the resident #11 never his legs never got but the sesident #11 but the same as the sesident #11 but the same appointment took but they used for the resident #11.	dication aide (MA) in the MCU 5 a.m. revealed: s were "real scaly" and they in that the physician had the helping and there was an interest to see a dermatologist. Coordinator (RCC) would so to the transporter who would ent. It went to a dermatologist and etter. It went to a dermatologist office she appointment. It would be appointment. It was dermatology offices that sidents.				
	local dermatology of a.m. revealed: -There was no reco	ffice on 09/08/16 at 11:17 rd of Resident #11 having an	į			
	appointment with the -They had never see					
	second local derma 11:22 a.m. revealed	rd of Resident #11 having an				

Division	of Health Service Re	egulation			FORM	APPROVED
STATEMEN	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY LETED
		HAL051036	B. WING		R- 09/0	C <b>9/2016</b>
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES / MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	.D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	-They had never see Interview with the fa at 11:25 a.m. revea -She was unsure w appointment was ne -She could have sw appointment.  Telephone interview (NP) from the curre at 10:00 a.m. revea -She worked with the she no longer provifacilityShe last saw Residemade a referral to comanagement of his -Resident #11 had celt got better then it -She did not recall as severely dry the lass Review of a hospita 04/26/16 for Reside -Resident #11 was 04/26/16 after a fall -Physical exam not lower extremity had hyperpigmentation, and a foul odor.  6. Review of Reside revealed diagnoses Hyperlipidemia, Sul Type II Diabetes Me Constipation, Dry S Alcohol Dependence	den the resident.  acility's transporter on 09/08/16 led: hy the dermatology of made for Resident #11. From she made the  with a Nurse Practitioner and provider group on 09/09/16 led: he current provider group but ded care for residents at this dent #11 on 04/18/16 and she dermatology for the dermatitis. Chronic, severely dry skin. any open areas but it was the saw the resident's skin. all admission form dated ent #11 revealed: admitted to the hospital on	D 273	POC continued from page 147		
	Disorder.					

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  DAKVIEW COMMONS  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE. ZIP CODE  SOMMANY STATEMENT OF DEFICINCES  (EACH DEPRICENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY PULL  RESOLATORY OR LS: DENTIFYING INFORMATION)  D 273  Continued From page 148  a. Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #5 or Wheel Chair was on top of her when staff found her.  -Resident #5 or By Sheel Chair was "a rickety one where one side locked and the other did not."  -The family member did not know how long Resident #5 had a "gash" on the back that was covered with a bandage and her knees were "messed up" from the fall.  -Resident #5 died 77.65 following admission to the hospital on 7/10/16.  -Resident #5 died 77.65 following admission to the hospital on 7/10/16 at 10:15 am revealed:  -Resident #5 died 17.75 following admission to the hospital on 7/10/16 at 10:15 am revealed:  -Resident #5 died 17.75 following admission to the hospital on 7/10/16 at 10:15 am revealed:  -Resident #5 died 17.75 following admission to the hospital on 7/10/16 at 10:15 am revealed:  -Resident #5 had fallen in her room at change of shift from 2nd to 3rd shift (11pm) on 7/11/16.  -Resident #5 was sent out by 3rd shift staff for being unresponsive.  Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident  Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident  Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		1 ' '	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SURVEY		
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP GODE  666 BOYETTE ROAD  FOUR OAKS, NC 27524    CALL   DEPARTMENT OF DEFICIENCES   CALL   DEFICIENCY   C	WALLE	OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER,	A. BUILDING:		COMPLETED	
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  OAKVIEW COMMONS  SERVETTE ROAD  POUR OAKS, NC 27524     PROVIDER SPLAN OF CORRECTION   PROVIDER STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES   PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION			HAI 051036	B. WING			
OAKVIEW COMMONS    SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (PACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL TAGE (PACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SYRULD BE (PACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL TAGE (PACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SYRULD BE (PACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SYRUL	NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		DRESS CITY	STATE VID CODE	1 09/0	19/2016
CAN ID   C					STATE, ZIF CODE		
PRÉÉRY TAG  REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)  D 273  Continued From page 148  a. Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #5 on 9/5/16 at 4:05pm revealed: -Staff reported to the family member of Resident #5 wheel chair was on top of her when staff found herResident #5 file in the bathroom across the hall from her room at the facility on 7/11/16Hospital staff reported to the family member that Resident #5's wheel chair was on top of her when staff found herResident #5's wheelchair was "a rickety one where one side locked and the other did not." -The family member did not know how long Resident #5's body temperature was 88 degrees Fahrenheit on 7/12/16Resident #5 had a "gash" on the back of her head, some type of injury on her back that was covered with a bandage and her knees were "messed up" from the fallResident #5 had a lot of falls at the facilityThe family member ould not remember the detailsThe family member did not recall staff reporting an injury or accident on 7/10/16Resident #5 did 7/25/16 following admission to the hospital on 7/12/16 and then to Hospice.  Telephone interview with a medication aide (MA) on 8/3/1/6 at 10:15am revealed: -Resident #5 was sent out by 3rd shift staff for being unresponsive.	OAKVIE	W COMMONS			24		
a. Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #\$ on 9/5/16 at 4:05pm revealed: -Staff reported to the family member that Resident #\$ fell in the bathroom across the hall from her room at the facility on 7/11/16Hospital staff reported to the family member that Resident #\$'s wheel chair was on top of her when staff found herResident #\$'s wheelchair was "a rickety one where one side locked and the other did not." -The family member did not know how long Resident #\$'s had been on the floorOn arrival to the emergency room Resident #\$'s body temperature was 88 degrees Fahrenheit on 7/12/16Resident #\$ had a "gash" on the back of her head, some type of injury on her back that was covered with a bandage and her knees were "messed up" from the fallResident #\$ had a lot of falls at the facilityThe family member could not remember the detailsThe family member did not recall staff reporting an injury or accident on 7/10/16Resident #\$ did 7/25/16 following admission to the hospital on 7/12/16 and then to Hospice.  Telephone interview with a medication aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 10:15am revealed: -Resident #\$ dad fallen in her room at change of shift from 2nd to 3rd shift (11pm) on 7/11/16Staff heard the loud bump as Resident #\$ hit the floorResident #\$ was sent out by 3rd shift staff for being unresponsive.	PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIENCY	Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	D BE	COMPLETE
a. Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #\$ on 9/5/16 at 4:05pm revealed: -Staff reported to the family member that Resident #\$ fell in the bathroom across the hall from her room at the facility on 7/11/16Hospital staff reported to the family member that Resident #\$5's wheel chair was on top of her when staff found herResident #\$5's wheelchair was "a rickety one where one side locked and the other did not." -The family member did not know how long Resident #\$5's body temperature was 88 degrees Fahrenheit on 7/12/16Resident #\$5 had a "gash" on the back of her head, some type of injury on her back that was covered with a bandage and her knees were "messed up" from the fallResident #\$5 had a lot of falls at the facilityThe family member could not remember the detailsThe family member did not recall staff reporting an injury or accident on 7/10/16Resident #\$6 had a lot of following admission to the hospital on 7/12/16 and then to Hospice.  Telephone interview with a medication aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 10:15am revealed: -Resident #\$6 had fallen in her room at change of shift from 2nd to 3rd shift (11pm) on 7/11/16Staff heard the loud bump as Resident #\$5 hit the floorResident #\$6 was sent out by 3rd shift staff for being unresponsive.	D 273	Continued From pa	ge 148	D 273	POC continued from page 148		
#5 revealed: -A note for 7am-3pm on 7/10/16 which	D 273	a. Telephone interving Resident #5 on 9/5/ -Staff reported to the Resident #5 fell in the from her room at the Hospital staff reported to the Hospital to the end to the Hospital to the Hospital to the end to the Hospital to the end to the Hospital to The H	iew with a family member of /16 at 4:05pm revealed: the family member that he bathroom across the hall the facility on 7/11/16. Inted to the family member that he chair was on top of her when elchair was "a rickety one ked and the other did not." Inted to the family member that he chair was "a rickety one ked and the other did not." Inter did not know how long the non the floor. Inter did not know how long the non the floor. Inter gash" on the back of her injury on her back that was dage and her knees were he fall. Inter did not recall staff reporting the normal of the could not remember the floor. Inter did not recall staff reporting the normal of the her to Hospice. In with a medication aide (MA) am revealed: It with a medication aide (MA) am revealed: It with a medication aide (MA) am revealed: It is a medication aide (MA) and revealed: It is a medication aide (MA) am revealed: It is a medication aide (MA) and revealed: It is	D 273	POC continued from page 148		

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

R-C 09/09/2016

HAL051036	B. WING

A. BUILDING: \_

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

# **565 BOYETTE ROAD**

OAKVIE	A/ COMMONS	KS, NC 275	24	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From page 149	D 273	POC continued from page 149	
	knot on the left eye, reported to the MA.  -The next entry was for 11pm-7am on 7/11/16 which documented Resident #5 was observed on the floor in her room with a knot on the top of head.  -The final entry was for 3pm-11pm on 7/12/16 which documented that Resident #5 was in the hospital.			
	Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 8:52am revealed: -The PCA wrote the nursing assistant note dated 7/10/16 for Resident #5No fall had been reported for Resident #5.			
	-It was like a knot on Resident #5's head above her eye. -The PCA reported the injury to the medication			
	aide on dutyThe PCA could not remember who the MA wasResident #5 was "her usual self" on 7/10/16.			
	Review of facility incident reports for Resident #5 revealed:			
	-There was no incident report dated for 7/9/16 or 7/10/16.			
	-An incident report for 11:45pm on 7/11/16 completed by the MA and signed by the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) and AdministratorDocumentation that Resident #5 was found on the floor with a knot on top of her head, a blood			
	pressure and heart rate were done and Resident #5 was sent to the Emergency Room (ER)Resident #5 was admitted to the hospital.			
	Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm revealed she did not remember a knot on Resident #5's left eye documented on 7/10/16.			
	There was no documentation that Resident #5			

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROV

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, 2IP CODE  SENDING SOLUTION  SES BOYETTE ROAD FOUR OAKS, NC. 27524  PRETTY  RADIO PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, 2IP CODE  SES BOYETTE ROAD FOUR OAKS, NC. 27524  PROVIDERS PLAN OF CORRECTION (PAGE OF ACTION SHOULD BE PRETTY TAG  D 273  Continued From page 150  Tracelved any follow up for the knot on her left eye documented on 7/10/16.  Interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/9/16 at 10:07am revealed: -Ther was poor notification of falls in June and July 2016 from facility staff to NP.  Review of hospital records for Resident revealed: -Resident #5 was admitted to the hospital on 7/12/16 for possible Sepsis due to Nosocomial PneumoniaThe hospital staff documented it was unknown how long Resident #5 was "down", her rectal temperature was 88 degrees Fahrenheit and her right hand was swolene with a bilster on the right pinky fingerHead imaging study done on 7/12/16 documented a left frontal scalp hematoma and a right parietal scalp hematoma.  The facility policy and procedure for fall management and prevention was not available for review.  Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #5 revealed a note following a fall on 321/16. Ic have Resident #6 evaluated for a skilled nursing facility due to the number of recurrent falls.  Interview with the Administrator on 9/2/16 at 9.02am revealed facility incident reports were sent to the Risk Management Registered Nurse (RN) who reviewed them and mucde recommendations which were reviewed with facility staff monthly.		NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	l ` '	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	
NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, SYNTRE, ZIP CODE  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, SYNTRE, ZIP CODE  SERVING COMMONS  SOURCE COMMONS  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (FACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  TRAC  TRAC  TRAC  CONTINUED From page 150  D 273  Continued From page 150  Interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/9/16 at 10-07/am revealed:  -The NP was not aware of the knot on Resident #5's eye.  -There was poor notification of falls in June and July 2016 from facility staff to NP.  Review of hospital records for Resident revealed:  -Resident #5's was admitted to the hospital on 7/12/16 for possible Sepsis due to Nosocomial Pneumonia.  -The hospital staff documented it was unknown how long Resident #6's was admitted to the hospital on 7/12/16 for possible Sepsis due to Nosocomial Pneumonia.  -The Hospital staff documented it was unknown how long Resident #6's was admitted to the hospital on 7/12/16 for possible Sepsis due to Nosocomial Pneumonia.  -The Hospital staff documented it was unknown how long Resident #6's was admitted to the hospital on 7/12/16 documented a left frontal scalp hematoma and a right parietal scalp hematoma.  The facility policy and procedure for fall management and prevention was not available for review.  Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #6' revealed a note following a fall on 3/21/16, to have Resident #6' evaluated for a skilled nursing facility due to the number of recurrent falls.  Interview with the Administrator on 9/2/16 at 9:02am revealed facility incident reports were sent to the Risk Management Registered Nurse (RN) who reviewed them and made recommendations which were reviewed with	THE LEW	IDENTIFICATION TO THE PARTY OF		a. Building	:	COMPLETED	
OAKVIEW COMMONS    Combination   Commons   Com							
CAN   D   CONTINUED COMMUNES   CONTINUED TO DEFICIENCIES   CAN DEFICIENCIES   CAN DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL   RESULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)   PREFIX TAG   CROSS-REFERENCE TO CAN SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCE TO	NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET ADI	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		,
PRÉFÉIX TAG  REGULATORY OR USE DIENTIFYING INFORMATION)  D 273  Continued From page 150  received any follow up for the knot on her left eye documented on 7/10/16.  Interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/6/16 at 10:07am revealed: -The NP was not aware of the knot on Resident #5's eyeThere was poor notification of falls in June and July 2016 from facility staff to NP.  Review of hospital records for Resident revealed: -Resident #5 was admitted to the hospital on 7/12/16 for possible Sepsis due to Nosocomial PneumoniaThe hospital staff documented it was unknown how long Resident #5 was "down", her rectal temperature was 88 degrees Fahrenheit and her right hand was swollen with a blister on the right pinky fingerHead imaging study done on 7/12/16 documented a left frontal scalp hematoma and a right parietal scalp hematoma.  The facility policy and procedure for fall management and prevention was not available for review.  Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #5 revealed a note following a fall on 3/21/16, to have Resident #5 evaluated for a skilled nursing facility due to the number of recurrent falls.  Interview with the Administrator on 9/2/16 at 9:02am revealed facility incident reports were sent to the Risk Management Registered Nurse (RN) who reviewed them and made recommendations which were reviewed with	OAKVIE	W COMMONS					
received any follow up for the knot on her left eye documented on 7/10/16.  Interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/9/16 at 10:07am revealed:  -The NP was not aware of the knot on Resident #5's eye.  -There was poor notification of falls in June and July 2016 from facility staff to NP.  Review of hospital records for Resident revealed: -Resident #5 was admitted to the hospital on 7/12/16 for possible Sepsis due to Nosocomial PneumoniaThe hospital staff documented it was unknown how long Resident #5 was "down", her rectal temperature was 88 degrees Fahrenheit and her right hand was swollen with a blister on the right pinky fingerHead imaging study done on 7/12/16 documented a left frontal scalp hematoma and a right parietal scalp hematoma.  The facility policy and procedure for fall management and prevention was not available for review.  Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #5 revealed a note following a fall on 3/21/16, to have Resident #5 evaluated for a skilled nursing facility due to the number of recurrent falls.  Interview with the Administrator on 9/2/16 at 9:02am revealed facility incident reports were sent to the Risk Management Registered Nurse (RN), who reviewed them and made recommendations which were reviewed with	PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIENCY	MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	LD BE	
	D 273	received any follow documented on 7/1 Interview with the N 9/9/16 at 10:07am r -The NP was not av #5's eyeThere was poor no July 2016 from facil Review of hospital r -Resident #5 was at 7/12/16 for possible PneumoniaThe hospital staff of how long Resident #5 temperature was 88 right hand was swol pinky fingerHead imaging stud documented a left fright parietal scalp h The facility policy ar management and proper for Resident a fall on 3/21/16, to for a skilled nursing recurrent falls.  Interview with the Ac 9:02am revealed fac sent to the Risk Mar (RN) who reviewed recommendations were recommendations w	up for the knot on her left eye 0/16.  Jurse Practitioner (NP) on revealed: vare of the knot on Resident revealed: districted to the hospital on Sepsis due to Nosocomial ocumented it was unknown the sepsis due to Nosocomial ocumented it was unknown the sepsis of the knot on the right of the knot of the kn	D 273	<u> </u>		

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 151 D 273 Continued From page 151 D 273 Interview with the RCC on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm revealed: -The RCC was responsible for informing staff and follow up of fall prevention interventions recommended by the Risk Management RN. -The RCC was not aware of a skilled nursing care evaluation for Resident #5 being done. Review of a facility incident report for Resident #5 dated 6/9/16 revealed documentation a urinalysis was ordered by the physician. Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #5 revealed a note following an altercation on 6/9/16, "order received for urinalysis" for Resident #5. Record review for Resident #15 revealed there were no urinalysis or urine culture results. Interview with the Divisional Care Manager (New Company) on 9/7/16 at 2016 revealed the lab company was contacted and there were no results for a urinalysis for Resident #5 for 2016. Interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/9/16 at 11:11am revealed: -When a resident needed a urine specimen, staff would be given a catcher by the medication aide

-When a urinalysis was ordered for a resident, Division of Health Service Regulation

(MA).

done.

catch the urine.

on 9/9/16 at 11:32am revealed:

-The PCA would put the catcher in the toilet to

-The PCA would then give the urine specimen to

-Resident #5 never had to have a urine specimen

Interview with a medication aide (MA)/Supervisor

Division of Health Service Regulation

AND DIAM OF CODDUCTION INTERIOR MINISTERS.		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
					   R-	·c
		HAL051036	B. WING		1	9/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD			
	I		KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTIVE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 152	D 273	POC continued from page 152		
	contacted to pick up -The results were fa					
	Practitioner (NP) on	with the previous Nurse 19/9/16 at 10:07am revealed 2 any results for the urinalysis 3 Resident #5.				
	revealed diagnoses Dementia without B	ent #15's FL-2 dated 4/14/16 included Alzheimer's ehaviors, Hypertension, Atrial gia and Osteoarthritis.				İ
	Resident #15 on 9/6 -The family member dressing to Resident stiches from a fall or -The family member dressing was done from Sunday 5/29/16 that Resident #15 with knew something war -On Monday 5/30/16 and observed that Figure she could not be sent to the emerger	r wanted to make sure the right each day. If the family member observed was not her usual self and is not right. If the family member visited Resident #15 was in so much be touched. If insisted Resident #15 be not room.				
	that Resident #15 had and shoulder and Rup." -The family member happened and no or the family member and results.	r felt that someone at the				
		appened because someone es to Resident #15's left arm.				

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 153 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 153 Review of the facility's Risk Management Fall Report for Resident #15 revealed: -A note following an incident titled "other" dated 5/28/16 that Resident #15 "was sent to the ER at the request of the family on 6/1/16 because the resident was unable to hold her head up as previously noted." -Resident #15 was admitted to the hospital for vertebral fracture. Second telephone interview with a family member of Resident #15 on 9/8/16 at 11:00am revealed: -Resident #15 went to the emergency room (ER) on 5/29/16. -The ER sent Resident #15 back to the facility the same day. -The ER called the facility on 5/30/16 saving Resident #15 had 2 broken vertebrae. -Resident #15 did not return to the facility after 5/30/16. -Resident #15 was in the hospital for 5 days, went to hospice and died on 6/15/16. Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident #15 revealed: -The next entry was for 5pm-11pm on 5/30/16 which documented Resident #15 returned from the hospital with a fracture to her neck. -The next entry was for 3pm-11pm on 5/31/16 which documented Resident #15 had a good day. -The next entry was for 3pm-11pm on 6/1/16 which documented Resident #15 was "still out of the facility at the hospital." -The next entry was for 7am-3pm on 6/1/16 which documented that it was a late entry and Resident #15 was sent out at the request of the Power of Attorney (POA) for a lot of pain. Interview with a MA on 9/6/16 at 5:25pm

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX PREFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 154 D 273 Continued From page 154 D 273 revealed: -Resident #15's family member took the resident to the hospital on 5/30/16. -Other staff had reported Resident #15 had a fractured neck. -Resident #15 had been left sitting by staff with her head drooped down for a prolonged period of time. -When the family member came to visit, they knew right away something was not right. -Whatever happened, happened on 2nd shift and the family member came the next day. Telephone interview with a second MA on 9/9/16 at 9:35am revealed the MA did not remember noticing anything different about Resident #15. 5/28/16 -5/30/16. Telephone interview with the physician on 9/9/16 at 11:45am revealed: -Resident #15 presented for her appointments with the physician with bruises on her face and body. -The bruises were "reportedly from falls." -The physician had concerns about the bruises and how the resident obtained them. -Resident #15's last physician's office visit was on 5/5/16. -The incident on 5/23/16 was not reported. -Notification of the neck fracture came from the hospital on 6/2/16. Telephone interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -The family of Resident #15 reported to the RCC that Resident #15's neck was in an awkward

Division of Health Service Regulation

Social Services.

position.

-An incident report was completed and sent to the Risk Management RN and the Department of

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 155 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 155 Review of the facility incident reports for Resident #15 revealed there was no incident report dated 5/28/16, 5/29/16, 5/30/16, 5/31/16 or 6/1/16. Review of hospital record for Resident #15 revealed: -Resident #15 presented to the ER on 5/30/16 with family members who were concerned she may have fell the night of 5/29/16. -Resident #15 complained of neck pain the evening of 5/29/16 and the morning of 5/30/16. -ER staff removed a bandage from Resident #15's left elbow and noted black and green discharge from 2 skin tears and deformity to the elbow. -ER staff documented Resident #15 had tenderness to the left elbow and was reluctant to move it. -ER staff documented abrasions to both of Resident #15's upper extremities and a yellow green bruise on the right buttock. -Final diagnoses was documented as Compression Fractures of the C-Spine and Thoracic Vertebrae. b. Review of the Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident #15 revealed: -A note at 9:00am on 4/15/16 which documented Resident #15 was having trouble having a bowel movement and the Medication Aide (MA) was notified. -A note at 7:30pm on 4/19/16 which documented Resident #15's Power of Attorney (POA) was concerned about Resident #15's stomach. -A note at 7pm on 4/22/16 that Resident #15 was given a PRN (as needed) medication for her stomach. -A note on 4/23/16 documented PCA was looking down to see if Resident #15 was backed up when

09/09/2016

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C HAL051036 B. WING \_

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

OAKVIE	N COMMONS	ETTE ROAD KS, NC 275		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From page 156	D 273	POC continued from page 156	
	Resident #15 fell back on the toilet and cut her arm.  -A note for 7am-3pm on 4/26/16 which documented that Resident #15's "bowel was backed up," the MA was notified and Resident #15 needed something to help her go to the bathroom.  -A note for 7am-3pm on 4/28/16 which documented Resident #15 had a bowel movement, please try to help keep her hydrated on all shifts.  Review of hospital notes for Resident #15			
;	revealed: -Resident #15 was seen in the Emergency Room (ER) on 5/23/16 for evaluation of a lacerationER staff documented Resident #15 was being disimpacted when she jumped forward and struck her forearm on the toilet paper holderER staff documented Resident #15 requested to be disimpacted in the ER which was done.			
	Interview with a Personal Care Aide (PCA) on 9/7/16 at 5:40pm revealed: -Resident #15 had a hard time moving her bowelsThe Medication Aides (MAs) would give Resident #15 Miralax and it would help.(Miralax is a laxative used to treat constipation.)			
į	Interview with a MA on 9/6/16 at 5:25pm revealed: -Resident #15 had issues with constipationMiralax had been ordered daily as needed by the physicianThe PCA would notify MA if Resident #15 was constipated and the MA would give a laxativeThe MAs usually referred physician requests to the Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) and the MCC contacted the physician.			

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING\_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 157 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 157 -The physician would come to the facility and see the resident and then write an order. Telephone interview with a second MA on 9/9/16 at 9:35am revealed the MA did not remember Resident #15 having any problems with constipation and needing dis-impaction. Interview with a medication aide (MA)/Supervisor on 9/7/16 at 5:00pm revealed: -The facility had standing orders for Milk of Magnesia for constipation. -Once the resident had signed (by the physician) standing orders, the MAs could give the Milk of Magnesia without further orders. -The MAs could have notified the physician/NP themselves but the RCC wanted to do that herself. Review of Standing Orders for Resident #15 revealed orders included Milk of Magnesia 30ml daily as needed for constipation signed by the physician on 4/7/16. Telephone interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -Resident #15 had standing orders which were initiated on admission to the facility. -Standing orders included an order for Milk of Magnesia daily as needed for constipation. Review of Resident #15's April and May 2016 eMARs revealed there was no Milk of Magnesia administered. Review of a Physician's orders dated 4/21/16 for Resident #15 revealed an order for Miralax 17grams in 8 ounces of fluid daily as needed for constipation.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

AND DIAN OF CODDECTION IDENTIFICATION MIMDED		(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
			A. BOILDING.		R-C	
		HAL051036	B. WING			9/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID	SUMMARY STA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	10	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	)N	(X5)
PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SCIDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	D BE	COMPLETE DATE
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 158	D 273	POC continued from page 158		
	record (eMAR) for A -An entry for Mirala once daily as neede -The Miralax was de	x 17gms in 8 ounces of water	ī			
	April 2016 revealed -An entry for Mirala: once daily as neede	x 17gms in 8 ounces of water ed for constipation. ocumented as administered				
	revealed: -The MA did not cor Magnesia from the #15Whenever the PCA constipated the MA once Resident #15					
	went without a laxat 4/15/16 until 4/22/16	ent #15 had severe ng frequent disimpaction and ive being administered from 3 and again from 4/30/16 until vas disimpacted in the ER.				
	at 11:45am revealed -Resident #15 did n constipation requirir admission to the fac -The physician was was experiencing so disimpaction while s	ot have issues with ng disimpaction prior to her				

09/09/2016

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:	COMPLETED
	E MINO	R-C
HAI 051036	B. WING	l 09/09/2016

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

### **OAKVIEW COMMONS**

#### **565 BOYETTE ROAD** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524

HAL051036

OAKVIL	FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
PREFIX	Continued From page 159  -Resident #15's last physician's office visit was on 5/5/16.  c. Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident #15 revealed:  -A note at 2:41pm on 4/10/16 which documented Resident #15's bottom "very irritated," needed cream and the Medication Aide (MA) was notified.  -A note at 9:00pm on 4/10/16 which documented the physician was contacted and would call back on 4/11/16 with orders.  -A note for 7am-3pm on 4/26/16 which documented Resident #15's bottom was irritated and the MA was notified.  -A note for 11pm-7am on 5/5/16 which documented Resident #15's bottom is a little raw	PREFIX TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE	
	signed by a staff.  -A note for 7am-3pm on 5/17/16 which documented the Supervisor was notified of skin breakdown on Resident #15's left thigh and notified the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC).  -A note for 11pm-7am on 5/20/16 which documented Resident #15 had a sore on her left hip signed by a PCA.			
į	Interview with a PCA on 9/7/16 at 5:40pm revealed: -Every time the PCA provided incontinence care for Resident #15 she noticed there was always a red spot on Resident #15's bottomThe PCA did not know if the redness had been reported or if anything was being done for the redness.			
	Interview with a medication aide (MA) on 9/6/16 at 5:25pm revealed: -Resident #15 did have some skin breakdown on her bottomThe MA was waiting on an order from the doctor for Resident #15's bottom.			

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE DATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 160 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 160 -The MAs usually referred physician requests to the Memory Care Coordinator and they contacted the physician. -The physician would come to the facility and see the resident and then write an order. Telephone interview with the physician on 9/9/16 at 11:45am revealed: -There was no skin breakdown reported. -Resident #15's last physician's office visit was on 5/5/16. 8. Review of Resident #2's FL-2 dated 7/18/16 revealed diagnoses included Alzheimer's Dementia, Osteoporosis, Hypertension, Hyperlipidemia, Emphysema, Hypothyroidism, Bipolar Disorder and Glaucoma. Observation on 8/30/16 at 1:05pm revealed Resident #2 had a hospital gown on which had fallen away from her back side revealing significant redness to both buttocks and a raw area at the gluteal fold. Observation on 9/2/16 at 3:14pm revealed: -Resident #2 had increased redness to the sacral and buttocks area with increased rawness to the gluteal fold since 8/30/16. -There was a new dime sized area of rawness to the right upper buttock that was not present on 8/30/16. Review of Nursing Assistant Notes for Resident #2 revealed: -A note at 2:30pm on 7/17/16 documenting that Resident #2 had reddened buttocks with no breakdown signed by the Resident Care

Division of Health Service Regulation

Coordinator (RCC).

-There was no further documentation related to

the redness on Resident #2's buttocks.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 161 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 161 Review of the Nurse Practitioner's (NP) facility visit note dated 8/18/16 for Resident #2 revealed: -An order for Home Health services to monitor the sacral wound. An order for an occlusive padding like dressing to sacral wound daily. Interview with the RCC on 9/1/16 at 2:00pm revealed: -The RCC observed the skin breakdown on Resident #2's buttocks the day it was brought to the RCC's attention on 7/17/16. -The RCC instructed Resident #2 to leave her incontinence brief off to allow the area to get some air. -The RCC notified the physician when he came to the facility. -Resident #2 continued with the incontinence brief off and the ordered cream for 2 weeks. Interviews with the NP on 9/1/16 at 2:33pm, 9/7/16 at 11:47am and 9/8/16 at 11:35am revealed: -The NP was initially notified by staff over the phone about Resident #2's skin breakdown on 8/17/16. -The NP placed an order with the pharmacy that day. -The NP saw Resident #2 at the facility the following day (8/18/16) and changed the orders.

Division of Health Service Regulation

pressure to the area.

then faxed to facility.

-The NP ordered Home Health and dressing changes after seeing Resident #2 on 8/18/16.
-The NP ordered Home Health to evaluate and treat the area and padded dressings to decrease

-Urgent orders were sent the same day and non-urgent orders were sent the next day.

-The NP put orders into the computer system and

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 162 D 273 Continued From page 162 D 273 -The NP checked in with the RCC on arrival and again before leaving the facility. -The NP communicated any plans or changes to orders prior to leaving the facility. Telephone interview with Home Health agency staff on 9/2/16 at 4:18pm revealed: -There was a skilled nurse evaluation on 6/21/16 for Resident #2. -There were no other home health services for Resident #2. Interview with Resident #2 on 8/30/16 at 1:23pm revealed staff applied a cream to her buttocks twice a day in the morning and at night. Telephone interview with a family member of Resident #2 on 8/31/16 at 4:23pm revealed: -The family member was aware of the skin breakdown on Resident #2's bottom. -It had started approximately 1 week ago [8/24/16]. -Staff at the facility were applying cream to the area. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 8:52am revealed: -The PCA noticed Resident #2 had skin breakdown on her buttocks last week [8/25/16]. -The Medication Aides (MA) started applying

Division of Health Service Regulation

almost gone.

[8/25/16].

cream to Resident #5's buttocks last week

8/31/16 at 10:02am revealed:

buttocks a while ago.

Interview with a MA on 8/30/16 at 1:12pm and

-Resident #2 had an area of breakdown on her

-The area had since "technically healed" and was

-Resident #2 had a cream applied to her buttocks

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 163 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 163 twice daily. -The MAs were responsible for applying the ointment. Telephone interview with a second MA on 8/31/16 at 10:15am revealed: -Resident #2 had skin breakdown on her buttocks for approximately one month. -The MAs were responsible for applying cintment to the area twice daily so the MAs observed the area twice a day, every day. Interview with a medication aide (MA)/Supervisor on 9/7/16 at 5:00pm revealed: -The physician or NP faxed the order to the facility. -Facility staff faxed the order to the pharmacy. -One copy was given to the RCC and another copy was placed in the resident's record. -Orders were received from the physician/NP within a day or two following the physician/NP visit to the facility. -The only orders received the same day were orders the staff wrote down and asked the physician/NP to sign. -PCAs reported concerns to the MAs. -The MAs checked the resident and discussed with the RCC about letting the physician/NP know and getting orders. Interview with the RCC on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -There was no system in place to review and assure physician orders were accurately entered and followed up on. -The RCC had more access to orders on the Assisted Living (AL) side than in the Memory Care Unit (MCU). 9. Review of Resident #13's FL-2 dated 7/11/16

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:			COMPLETED		
	HAL051036		B. WING			R-C 09/09/2016		
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STATE, ZIP CODE						
OVICALE	565 BOYETTE ROAD							
UARVIE	W COMMONS	FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	524				
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROI DEFICIENCY)	ACTION SHOULD BE TO THE APPROPRIATE ENCY)			
D 273	Continued From pa	ge 164	D 273	POC continued from page 164				
	revealed diagnoses Hypertension and A	included Vascular Dementia, llergic Rhinitis.						
	#13 revealed a note which documented draining from her for and signed by a Me Interview with the Marevealed:  -The MA observed pulsaria is right ankle on a reported it to the	IA on 9/6/16 at 5:56pm  ous draining from Resident 7/19/16. ed what was observed and coming MA (3rd shift). as supposed to report it to the rdinator (RCC). ow if that was done. out it directly to the RCC. with the RCC on 9/8/16 at an area on the both sides of the recall exactly what the area ewere no signs of infection. out have a fever in the days acility on 8/9/16. from Resident #13 wearing ad of shoes. evaluated by Home Health						
		draining from Resident #13's	į					
		with the former Nurse 9/9/16 at 10:07am revealed:				:		

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 165 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 165 -The NP saw Resident #13 on 7/21/16 and noted an ankle wound that had gotten worse. -Resident #13 was noncompliant with wearing foot protection. -The antibiotic used to empirically treat for the urinary tract infection (7/12/16 Emergency Room visit), would have covered any wound infection. Interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/1/16 at 3:18pm revealed: -The NP had seen Resident #13 prior to her hospital admission on 8/9/16, for minor right foot wounds. -Home health had been ordered to monitor the wound. Review of Home Health (HH) note dated 7/26/16 revealed: -Resident #13 was seen by a Registered Nurse (RN) on 7/26/16 for HH Services admission. -Documentation of a skin tear on Resident #13's right heel with slight redness and no drainage. -Documentation that caregiver was instructed to get a foot stand for Resident #13's wheelchair related to Resident #13 constantly dragging her right foot with resistance when being pushed in the chair. -There were no further HH notes in the resident's record. The HH RN was not available for interview. Interviews with 5 staff on the Memory Care Unit from 9/6/17 through 9/9/16 revealed: -Staff could not remember the details regarding Resident #13. -Staff were not working at the facility when Resident #13 was there. Record review for Resident #13 revealed:

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 166 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 166 -There were no further staff entries regarding the right foot wound. -There were no further HH notes. -There was a Nursing Assistant Note for 3pm-11pm on 8/9/16 which documented that Resident #13 was found cold, temperature was 89.9 degrees Fahrenheit and Emergency Medical Services was called signed by a MA, Review of facility incident report dated 8/9/16 for Resident #13 revealed Resident #13 was in the common room when she was found cold at 8:30pm. Review of hospital records for Resident #13 revealed: -Resident #13 arrived in the Emergency Room on 8/9/16 with body temperature of 89.2 degrees Fahrenheit and a blood pressure of 56/34. -Hospital physician documented there was evidence of septic shock possibly due to ulceration on Resident #13's right foot versus aspiration pneumonia. -Hospital physician noted there was skin breakdown on the gluteal area and an ulcerated area involving the right heel with some drainage

Division of Health Service Regulation

7/11/16 or 7/18/16.

and necrosis.

#13 revealed:

b. Review of physician visit notes for Resident

by the former Nurse Practitioner.

by the former Nurse Practitioner.

-A visit note dated 7/11/16 with an order to obtain a urine specimen for urinalysis and culture signed

-A visit note dated 7/18/16 with an order to obtain a urine specimen for urinalysis and culture signed

Record review for Resident #13 revealed there were no urinalysis or urine culture results for

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX **PREFIX** TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 167 D 273 D 273 Continued From page 167 Interview with the Interim Administrator (New Company) on 9/7/16 at 2:10pm revealed the lab company did not have urinalysis results for Resident #13 for July 2016. Telephone interview with the former NP on 9/9/16 at 10:07am revealed: -A urinalysis was ordered on 7/11/16 to check for a urinary tract infection (UTI) because Resident #13 had increased confusion. -Resident #13 was sent to the ER on 7/12/16 and the ER usually would just treat for a UTI which is why the urinalysis was not done on 7/11/16. -Resident #13 was treated empirically for UTI's because staff was unable to get a urine sample. -The NP spoke to the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) about the urine specimen on 7/18/16. Telephone interview with the Resident Care Coordinator on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed the urinalysis for 7/18/16 should have been in Resident #13's record. Review of the facility's Plan of Correction dated 9/2/16 revealed: - Resident charts from previous licensee will be re-developed, then audited by th clinical support team in coordination with quality assurance nurses. - Primary care providers (PCP) will review and verify exisiting orders. - PCPs will be consulted to address any concerns identified from the audit. - Training will be provided on "New Order Tracking System", 24 hour communication log, documentation, notification of PCP, family members and other health care providers. - Daily stand up meetings will be conducted to

Division of Health Service Regulation

09/09/2016

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C

HAL051036

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

B. WING \_\_

### O A ICUMENAL O ORANAO NO

## **565 BOYETTE ROAD**

OAKVIEW COMMONS FOUR OAKS, NC 27524						
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE		
D 273	Continued From page 168	D 273	POC continued from page 168			
ļ	improve communication among staff and management.					
	CORRECTION DATE FOR THE TYPE A1 VIOLATION SHALL NOT EXCEED 10/9/16.					
D 358	10A NCAC 13F .1004(a) Medication Administration	D 358				
	10A NCAC 13F .1004 Medication Administration (a) An adult care home shall assure that the preparation and administration of medications, prescription and non-prescription, and treatments by staff are in accordance with: (1) orders by a licensed prescribing practitioner which are maintained in the resident's record; and (2) rules in this Section and the facility's policies and procedures.					
	This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Based on observations, interviews, and record reviews, the facility failed to assure medications were administered as ordered by the licensed prescribing practitioner for 2 of 4 residents (#2, #3) sampled including errors with medication for anxiety (#3), a topical antifungal medication (#2), and a topical medication for inflammation and itching (#2).  The findings are:  1. Review of Resident #3's current FL-2 dated 07/18/16 revealed:  -The resident's diagnoses included Alzheimer's dementia, epilepsy, hypertension, hypothyroidism, and constipation.  -There was an order for Clonazepam 0.5mg take ½ tablet at bedtime. (Clonazepam is a controlled substance used to treat anxiety.)		10A NCAC 13F .1004 Medication Administration  The state complaint investigation and follow up survey was inititated prior to the new licensee assuming responsibility for daily and clinical operations.			

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD** OAKVIEW COMMONS FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 169 D 358 D 358 Continued From page 169 New Licensee immediately completed Review of the August 2016 and September 2016 a medication cart audit to verify medication administration records (MARs) medications were available for revealed: administration. Initial cart audits -Clonazepam 0.5mg 1/2 tablet at bedtime was completed on 9/5/16. scheduled to be administered at 6:00 p.m. Correction Date: 11/15/16 11/15/16 -Clonazepam was not documented as administered from 08/30/16 - 09/05/16 due to the Routine cart audits initiated on 9/20/16. medication being unavailable / waiting on Current physician orders are compared pharmacy. to medications on hand at least monthly Review of the controlled substance (CS) records by a qualified designated staff. Cart for Resident #3's Clonazepam revealed: audits are reviewed by the Care -There was a CS record for the supply of 16 Manager(s) and verified by the Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (31 day supply) that Executive Director for compliance at were dispensed on 07/12/16. a minimum of once a month. -Staff documented they started using this supply Initiated: 9/20/16 on 07/29/16 at 6:00 p.m. and the last tablet from Correction Date: 11/15/16 this supply was administered on 08/29/16 at 6:00 p.m. -There were no CS logs for Clonazepam after this supply. Medication Aides were revalidated Review of pharmacy dispensing records dated using the medication administration 01/01/16 - 09/06/16 revealed: clinical skills checklist by a Registered -16 Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (31 day supply) Nurse. Completed: 9/28/16 were dispensed on 01/12/16. Correction Date: 11/15/16 -15 Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (30 day supply) were dispensed on 02/15/16. Medication administration observations -16 Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (31 day supply) initiated on 9/1/16 ane being conducted were dispensed on 03/15/16. periodically by a Registered Nurse or -16 Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (31 day supply) qualified designee. were dispensed on 04/15/16. -16 Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (31 day supply) Initiated: 9/1/16 ongoing were dispensed on 05/15/16. Correction Date: 11/15/16 11/15/16 -15 Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (30 day supply) were dispensed on 06/15/16. -16 Clonazepam 0.5mg tablets (31 day supply) were dispensed on 07/12/16.

Division of Health Service Regulation

-No Clonazepam was dispensed after 07/12/16.

Division of Health Service Regulation

		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. BUILDING:		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED			
HAL051036		B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016				
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE	<u></u>			
OAKVIE	OAKVIEW COMMONS 565 BOYETTE ROAD							
			KS, NC 275					
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  'MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE		
D 358	Continued From pa	ge 170	D 358	POC continued from page 170	·			
	09/06/16 revealed F	6:00 p.m. medication pass on Resident #3 was administered uled for 6:00 p.m. at 6:16 p.m. pam.						
	09/06/16 at 6:20 p.r -Resident #3's Clon prepared at the pha	azepam was currently being rmacy and the facility staff						
	was going to pick it up as soon as it was ready.  -The Clonazepam required a hard script since it was a controlled substance.  -The MAs were supposed to notify the Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) when a 5 day supply was left so the MCC could get a new prescription.  -They did not have a MCC in the memory care							
	unit currently so the Resident Care Coo	y had been notifying the						
	ClonazepamThe RCC was supp	ied prior to 08/29/16 about the posed to call the physician to						
	RCC.	ow if that was done by the						
	Resident #3's behave receiving the Clonar							
		tified the physician that the ceiving the Clonazepam as osed to do that.						
·	Assurance and Reg new corporation on revealed:	ice President of Quality ulatory Compliance for the 09/06/16 at 4:45 p.m.						
		nedication aide (MA) about esident #3's MARs for the				1		

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 171 D 358 D 358 Continued From page 171 -The MA reported the RCC handled all prescriptions with the psych provider. -The new corporation had contacted the pharmacy and the psych provider and were in the process of getting the Clonazepam for Resident #3. Review of resident care notes for Resident #3 dated 09/06/16 revealed: -New facility management team contacted the psych provider and the pharmacy regarding Resident #3's Clonazepam. -The pharmacy provided a 30 day emergency supply on 07/12/16 and notified the previous facility management about the need for a hard script. -Medication error reports were completed. -New facility management received a call back from the psych Nurse Practitioner (NP) who was going to call in a prescription to the pharmacy so the facility could get the Clonazepam from the back up pharmacy. -The NP wanted the facility to restart the Clonazepam 0.5mg 1/2 tablet at bedtime on 09/06/16 upon receipt of the medication. Telephone interview with the psychiatric Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 09/09/16 at 10:55 a.m. revealed: -She made visits with residents at the facility at least once a week. -Facility staff were supposed to call her office prior to a resident running out of a medication.

Division of Health Service Regulation

pharmacy.

-If they needed a hard script prescription, the medication aide should call when 4 pills remain so the NP could get a prescription to the

-The MA could also let her know during her

-The MA could notify the pharmacy as well.

on-site weekly visits at the facility.

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION		(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED	
			A. BUILDING			
HAL051036		B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016		
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		ETTE ROAD KS, NC 275	524		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 358	Continued From pa	ge 172	D 358	POC continued from page 172	·	,
	of the Clonazepam medication for a we 09/06/16. -The NP wrote a ne Clonazepam on 09/					
	Interview with the new corporation's Interim Administrator / Clinical Support Specialist on 09/07/16 at 11:15 a.m. revealed: -They got Clonazepam from the back up pharmacy last night on 09/06/16The Clonazepam was administered to the resident on 09/06/16 at 9:30 p.m.  Review of medications on hand on 09/07/16 revealed there was a supply of Clonazepam 0.5mg dispensed on 09/06/16.  2. Review of Resident #2's FL-2 dated 7/18/16 revealed diagnoses included Alzheimer's Dementia, Osteoporosis, Hypertension, Hyperlipidemia, Emphysema, Hypothyroidism, Bipolar Disorder and Glaucoma.					
	dated 8/17/16 reveal 2% cream apply to	ectronic pharmacy prescription aled an order for Ketoconazole affected skin twice daily. antifungal used to treat				
	visit note dated 8/18	e Practitioner's (NP) facility 3/16 for Resident #2 revealed nue the Ketoconazole 2%				
	<ul> <li>-A tube of Ketocona medication cart with</li> </ul>	116 at 3:22pm revealed: szole 2% cream on the a pharmacy label for ting administration to the skin	:			

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL **PREFIX** PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 173 D 358 D 358 Continued From page 173 twice daily with dressing changes and a dispense date of 8/29/16. Review of Resident #2's August 2016 electronic treatment administration record (eTAR) revealed: -An entry for Ketoconazole 2% cream apply to the skin twice daily. -The entry was initialed as administered twice daily at 8am and 8pm starting 8/18/16, at 8pm through 8/31/16, at 8pm except on 8/23/16, at 8am and 8/27/16, at 8am. -There was a notation that on 8/23/16 at 8am Resident #2 refused the Ketoconazole cream. Resident #2's September 1 - 2, 2016 eTAR revealed: -An entry for Ketoconazole 2% cream apply to the skin twice daily. -The entry was initialed as administered twice daily at 8am and 8pm on 91/16 at 8am and 8pm; and on 9/2/16 at 8am. Telephone interview with the Pharmacist on 9/8/16 at 12:35pm revealed: -The pharmacy received an order for Ketoconazole cream on 8/17/16. -The pharmacy dispensed Ketoconazole cream on 8/17/16 and 8/29/16. -The pharmacy did not receive a discontinue order for the Ketoconazole. b. Observation on 8/31/16 at 10:02am revealed: -The electronic medication administration record on the medication cart computer monitor screen indicated that Resident #2 was receiving Hydrocortisone 1% ointment applied to skin daily with dressing changes. (Hydrocortisone is used to treat inflammation and itching.)

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

-A tube of Hydrocortisone 1% cream on the medication cart with a pharmacy label for

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DATE DEFICIENCY) D 358 POC continued from page 174 Continued From page 174 D 358 Resident #2 instructing administration to the skin daily with dressing changes and a dispense date of 8/29/16. Review of the Nurse Practitioner's (NP) facility visit note dated 8/18/16 for Resident #2 revealed an order to start Prednisone-Aloe Vera 1% oinment daily to sacral wound with dressing changes. (Prednisone and Aloe Vera are used to treat inflammation and itching.) Review of the electronic pharmacy prescription dated 8/18/16 revealed an order for Hydrocortisone 1% cream apply on the skin once daily with dressing changes. Review of Resident #2's August 2016 electronic medication administration record (eMAR) revealed: -An entry for Hydrocortisone 1% cream apply to skin every day with dressing changes. -The entry was initialed as administered once daily at 8am 8/24/16 through 8/31/16. There was no documentation the Hydrocortisone was administered 8/18/16 through 8/23/16. Resident #2's September 1 - 2, 2016 eMAR revealed: -An entry for Hydrocortisone 1% cream apply to skin every day with dressing changes. -The entry was initialed as administered once daily at 8am on 9/1/16 and 9/2/16.

Division of Health Service Regulation

8/18/16,

Telephone interview with the Pharmacist on

Hydrocortisone (Prednisone Aloe-Vera) cream on

-The pharmacy received a discontinue order for

-The pharmacy received the order for

9/8/16 at 12:35pm revealed:

Hydrocortisone on 9/5/16.

Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 565 BOYETTE ROAD **OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 358 D 358 Continued From page 175 POC continued from page 175 Interview with a medication aide (MA) on 8/31/16 at 10:02am revealed: -Resident #2 had a cream applied to her buttocks twice daily. -The wording on the medication administration record for dressing change meant when her incontinence brief was changed. -The MAs were responsible for applying the ointment. Interview with the Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 9/8/16 at 11:35am revealed: -The NP spoke with the MA/Supervisor (name) specifically about changing the Ketoconazole to Hydrocortisone ointment. -The NP put orders into the computer system and then faxed to facility. -Urgent orders were sent the same day and non-urgent orders were sent the next day. -Medication changes were sent directly to the pharmacy and the facility. -The NP checked in with the RCC on arrival and again before leaving the facility. -The NP communicated any plans or changes to orders prior to leaving the facility. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 8/31/16 at 2:55pm and 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -Hydrocortisone was the only ointment being administered to Resident #2. -The wording of dressing on the eMAR meant Resident #2's incontinence brief. -There was no system in place to review physician orders were accurately entered and followed up on. -The RCC had more access to orders on the

Division of Health Service Regulation

Assisted Living (AL) side than in the Memory

Division of Health Service Regulation

AND PLAN OF CORRECTION		X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING:			(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED		
				R-C			
HAL051036		B. WING		09/09/2016			
NAME OF I	NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE						
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD				
	<del> </del>		KS, NC 275			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROID DEFICIENCY)	TION SHOULD BE THE APPROPRIATE		
D 358	Continued From pa	ge 176	D 358	POC continued from page 176			
	Care Unit (MCU).						
	on 9/7/16 at 5:00pm -The physician or N facilityFacility staff faxed -One copy was give copy was placed in -Orders were receiv within a day or 2 fol to the facilityThe only orders rec orders the staff wro physician/NP to sign	the order to the pharmacy. The to the RCC and another the resident's record. The physician/NP lowing the physician/NP visit ceived the same day were te down and asked the n.					
	9/8/16 at 12:35pm r -The pharmacy nor from the facilityThe physician wou prescriptions directl -The pharmacy wou	mally received orders by fax  Id send electronic					
	12:55pm revealed: -MAs were expected each dayThe RCC was resp from the previous discontinues the ord Supervisor then to the conducted by the conformation of residents.	lers went from the MA to the he RCC, medication audit was orporate nurses on a sample n completed once or twice					

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 177 D 358 D 358 Continued From page 177 Administrator. D 451 D 451 10A NCAC 13F .1212(a) Reporting of Accidents and Incidents 10A NCAC 13F .1212 Reporting of Accidents and (a) An adult care home shall notify the county department of social services of any accident or incident resulting in resident death or any accident or incident resulting in injury to a resident requiring referral for emergency medical evaluation, hospitalization, or medical treatment other than first aid. This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Based on record review and interviews, the facility failed to notify the county department of social sevices of incidents requiring referral for emergency medical evaluation for 5 of 10 sampled residents (#3, 5, 6, 9 and 15). The findings are: 10A NCAC 10F .1212(a) Reporting of Accidents and Incidents 1. Review of Resident #9's FL-2 dated 12/23/15 revealed: The state complaint investigation - Diagnoses included dementia and insomnia. and follow up survey was inititated - The resident was intermittently disoriented and prior to the new licensee assuming required a wheelchair for ambulation. responsibility for daily and clinical operations. Confidential staff interview revealed:

passed awav.

- About 6 months ago (did not remember date), Resident #9 was observed in bed for several days

- The resident had fallen out of her wheelchair and was not taken to the hospital to be checked.

screaming for help/complaining of pain. - No one at the facility helped her for 2-3 days. - The resident was sent to the hospital and

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE Préfix TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 178 D 451 D 451 Continued From page 178 New Licensee provided training Interview with a family member on 9/2/16 at on Reporting Accidents and Injuries 12:20pm revealed: as required under 13F .1212(a). - On 2/24/16, the resident was sitting in her wheel Training conducted by Registered chair in the front TV room and the staff was not Nurse on 9/1/16. watching her. Correction Date: 11/15/16 1/15/16 - The resident "supposedly" fell from her wheelchair (in the morning) and was found on the Documentation training provided on 9/9/16 by Registered Nurse. - The resident care coordinator (RCC) performed 1/15/16 range of motion to extremities. The resident was put back in her wheelchair by staff and was taken Procedure established on Reporting Accidents and Injuries to include, but - The facility contacted the family member later in not limited to: the evening (around 6:00pm) and informed her the resident was complaining of arm pain. -Incident/Accident report will be - X-rays were taken that night (2/24/16) at the completed on any resident requiring facility and the resident was transported to the treatment greater than first aid. local hospital the next morning and diagnosed -Incident/Accident report will be with a fractured elbow on 2/25/16. submitted to the Care Manager(s) - On 2/27/16, the resident was transported an out for review along with teh QA Nurse of county hospital due to complaint of severe pain -Incident/Accident report will be and was diagnosed with multiple fractures. The submitted to the Executive Director resident was discharge home on 3/2/16 and for final reivew passed away 3 days later at home. -Executive Director will submit Incident/ - After the resident had passed away, the family Accident report to the Department went to the facility and asked for a copy of the of Social Services for any resident accident report and a copy of the progress notes requiring treatment greater than first concerning the resident's fall, but was told by a aid via fax unless an alternate method staff member (family member did not know staff's name) someone removed the notes and the has been agree and established with accident report. the department. -Executive Director will attach the Interview with 1st shift Supervisor (assisted living confirmation of submission to the unit), on 9/7/16 at 3:10pm revealed: Incident/Accident report and file in the - On 2/24/16, before lunch, Resident #9 was front office. sitting in the front TV room and another resident Established: 9/1/16 yelled to staff, the resident was on the floor. Correction Date: 11/15/16 11/15/16 - The resident was found on the floor against a recliner.

Division of Health Service Regulation
STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

STATEMEN	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	` '	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY LETED
					R-	
		HAL051036	B. WING		09/0	9/2016
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD!	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD	0.4		
0441	CUMMAN DV CTA		KS, NC 275	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	ON.	OVEN.
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL.  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROP DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 451	Continued From pa	ge 179	D 451	POC continued from page 179	)	
D 451	- The resident state self from the recline assistance The facility's Residence the residence of the residence on the personal care continuously complemoved her and working to get her out the resident's fam 3 days later and ware sident's severe parable the resident to the large of the resident pass hospital a few days A incident report wand documentation but all documentation but all documentation but all documentation but all documentation but all documentation but all documentation.  Interview with the Revealed: - She did not remer February 2016 She did not know documentation regareport and progress.  Interview with the factor of 177/16 revealed: - There should be determined.	d she was trying to transfer or to wheelchair without dent Care Coordinator and the resident was picked d placed in the wheelchair. It staff reported the resident ained of pain when they ald holler out in pain when they of bed. In the staff reported the facility is concerned about the ain. It is concerned about the ain. It is concerned about the ain. It is concerned about the ain. It is concerned about the ain. It is concerned by the RCC was done in progress notes on concerning the fall and the it of pain was removed from a dafter the resident was the resident was the resident #9's fall in what happened to the arding a fall, including incident	D 451	QA Nurse and Clinical Suppor Team will monitor submission Incident/Accident reports for R who require treatment greater first aid during routine visits. Established: 9/1/16 Correction Date: 11/15/16	t of esidents	11/15/16
		ch require the resident to be ald be reported to the county al services.				

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation

	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE  A. BUILDING: COMP		SURVEY PLETED	
		HAL051036	B. WING		R-C 09/09/2016	
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	N COMMONS		ETTE ROAD			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENC)	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 451	Continued From pa	ge 180	D 451	POC continued from page 180		
	Refer to interview v (PCA) on 9/2/16 at	vith a personal care aide 8:45am.				
		vith the Resident Care on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm.				
	Refer to interview wat 9:02am.	vith the Administrator on 9/2/16				
	Refer to interview wat 12:55pm.	vith the Administrator on 9/9/16				
	revealed diagnoses Dementia without B	ent #15's FL-2 dated 4/14/16 s included Alzheimer's lehaviors, Hypertension, Atrial gia and Osteoarthritis.				
	Resident #15 on 9/6 -The family member dressing to Residert -On Sunday 5/29/16 that Resident #15 with knew something was -There was somether -On Monday 5/30/1 and observed that Figure 1 pain she could not be -The family member Services (EMS) for at the Emergency Figure 1 -At the ER, the family Resident #15 had be -The family member -At the ER, the family Resident #15 had be -The family member -At the ER, the family Resident #15 had be -The family member -At the ER, the family Resident #15 had be -The family member -At the ER, the family member -The family me	3 the family member observed was not her usual self and as not right. ing wrong with her neck. 6 the family member visited Resident #15 was in so much be touched. In called Emergency Medical Resident #15 to be evaluated				
	-The family membe happened and no o -The family membe and there was none	r asked facility staff what ne knew anything. r asked for an incident report e.				
Division of He	-The facility never regulation	eported to the family member				

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) D 451 POC continued from page 181 D 451 Continued From page 181 what happened to Resident #15. -The family member felt that someone at the facility knew what happened because someone applied the bandages to Resident #15's left arm. Telephone interview with the physician on 9/9/16 at 11:45am revealed: -Resident #15 presented for her appointments with the physician with bruises on her face and body. -The bruises were "reportedly from falls." -The physician had concerns about the bruises and how the resident obtained them. -Resident #15's last physician's office visit was on 5/5/16. -Notification of the neck fracture came from the hospital on 6/2/16. Review of hospital record for Resident #15 revealed: -Resident #15 presented to the ER on 5/30/16 with family members who were concerned she may have fell the night of 5/29/16. -Resident #15 complained of neck pain the evening of 5/29/16 and the morning of 5/30/16. -ER staff removed a bandage from Resident #15's left elbow and noted black and green discharge from 2 skin tears and deformity to the elbow. -ER staff documented Resident #15 had tenderness to the left elbow and was reluctant to move it. -ER staff documented abrasions to both of Resident #15's upper extremities and a yellow green bruise on the right buttock. -Final diagnoses was documented as Compression Fractures of the C-Spine and

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

Thoracic Vertebrae.

**1UNP11** 

Telephone interview with a Medication Aide

Division of Health Service Regulation

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY
				-	R-	-С
		HAL051036	B. WING		1	9/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD			
		FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROVIDENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 451	Continued From pa	ge 182	D 451	POC continued from page 182	<u>.</u>	
D 451	(MA)/Supervisor on Resident #15 should facility. Resident #15 was days after she was Resident #15 need Resident #15 required getting out of the beating of the second always be in Review of Nursing Ad/6/16 through 6/6/2-There were 2 entried Resident #15. On 4/11/16 at 6:45 sitting on the floor are on 5/23/16 the restoilet while being as On 5/24/16 for the a family member reincontinence care for the PCA asked the second because staresident. When the PCA returned the PCA reported on duty. On 5/30/16 for the returned from the E-On 5/31/16 for the a good day.	9/7/16 at 3:03pm revealed: Id not have been at the  falling within the first couple of admitted to the facility. Id skilled nursing care. It ded skilled nursing care. It ded skilled nursing care. It ded 2 staff to assist with ed, transferring and bathing. It en of the dates of the falls. Id shift and Resident #15 It the bed during the MA shift.  Assistant Notes dated from It for evealed: It des documenting falls for the resident was found to the foot of her bed. It dent fell backwards on the sisted by staff. It is a PCA noted quested assistance with or the resident. It family member to give staff a aff was assisting another  I trined, she heard the family or family members staff would	D 451	POC continued from page 182		
	was out of the facilit	y at the hospital.				
		ed for 6/1/16 noted as a late Resident #15 was sent out at				
		ower of Attorney (POA).				

Division of Health Service Regulation

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 451 D 451 Continued From page 183 POC continued from page 183 Review of the facility's incident reports revealed: -There were 2 incident reports for Resident #15. -On 4/11/16 at 6:45am the resident was found on the floor at the foot of her bed. -On 5/23/16 at 1:00pm the resident fell back on the toilet injurying her right arm. -There was no incident report dated for 5/28/16, 5/29/16, 5/30/16 or 5/31/16 for Resident #15. Review of Resident #15's record revealed there was no documentation of an incident, accident or observed injury for Resident #15 on 5/28/16, 5/29/16, 5/30/16 or 5/31/16. Telephone interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -The family of Resident #15 reported to the RCC that Resident #15's neck was in an awkward position. -An incident report was completed and sent to the Risk Management RN and the Department of Social Services. Interview with the Adult Home Specialist (AHS) from the County Department of Social Services (DSS) on 9/6/16 at 6:00pm revealed the AHS had not received an incident report for Resident #15 dated 5/29/16, 5/30/16/ 5/31/16 or 6/1/16. Refer to interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 8:45am. Refer to interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm.

Division of Health Service Regulation

on 9/2/16 at 9:02am.

Refer to interview with the former Administrator

Refer to interview with the former Administrator

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL COMPLETE PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 184 D 451 Continued From page 184 D 451 on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. 3. Review of Resident #5's FL-2 dated 12/16/15 revealed diagnoses included Vascular Dementia, Hyperlipidemia, Sub secular Mass/Brain Tumor, Type II Diabetes Mellitus, Arthritis, Cataracts, Constination, Dry Skin, Diabetic Retinopathy,

there was no incident report dated 1/6/16 or Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

Resident #5.

Alcohol Dependence and Schizoaffective

Review of Nursing Assistant Notes dated 1/6/16

-Resident #5 was assisted to sit on the edge of the bed by the Personal Care Aide (PCA). -Resident #5 fell off the bed and hit her head on

-Resident #5 had a laceration on the top of her

The staff that documented the incident was no

Review of Nursing Assistant Notes dated 7/10/16

-The Medication Aide was notified about the knot.

Interview with the Personal Care Aide (PCA) on

-The PCA reported the knot on Resident #5 to the

-The PCA could not remember who the MA was

Review of the facility's incident reports revealed

-The PCA had documented what she saw on

-No fall had been reported to the PCA.

-Resident #5 had a knot on the left eye.

Disorder.

left eye.

for Resident #5 revealed:

the side of the night stand.

longer available for interview.

-The knot was black and blue.

9/2/16 at 8:52am revealed:

Medication Aide (MA) on duty.

that she reported to.

for Resident #5 revealed:

Division of Health Service Regulation

	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	` '	E CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY LETED
		HAL051036	B. WING		R- 09/0	C <b>9/2016</b>
NAME OF I	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY, S	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OVKANE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD			
OARVIE	W COMMONS	FOUR OA	KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL  SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTI (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO DEFICIENCY)	_D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 451	Continued From pa	ge 185	D 451	POC continued from page 185		
	7/10/16 for Residen	nt #5.				
	from the County De (DSS) on 9/6/16 at	dult Home Specialist (AHS) partment of Social Services 6:00pm revealed the AHS had dent report for Resident #5 7/10/16.				
	Refer to interview w (PCA) on 9/2/16 at	vith a personal care aide 8:45am.		·		
		vith the Resident Care on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm.				
	Refer to interview won 9/2/16 at 9:02an	vith the former Administrator n.				
	Refer to interview woon 9/9/16 at 12:55p	rith the former Administrator m.				
	07/18/16 revealed: -The resident's diag dementia, epilepsy, and constipationThe resident was of wanderedThe resident was such was such as a	ent #3's current FL-2 dated gnoses included Alzheimer's hypertension, hypothyroidism, constantly disoriented and semi-ambulatory with ontinent of bowel and bladder. red assistance with bathing, ng.				
	agreement for Resi 05/26/11 revealed t be at risk for falls o	y intervention discussion dent #3 signed and dated he resident was not noted to r to have a history of falls.  #3's current assessment and 102/15 revealed:				
		ignificant memory loss and				

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER; COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 186 D 451 Continued From page 186 D 451 was disoriented at all times. -The resident was ambulatory but her gait was very unsteady and the resident was a fall risk. -The resident required extensive assistance with mobility, ambulation and transfers. Review of the special care unit progressive profile for Resident #3 revealed: -On 09/15/15, the resident was noted to ambulate unassisted at time and to fall frequently. -On 08/11/16, the resident was noted to require a device for ambulation and assistance with ambulation. Review of an emergency medical services (EMS) report dated 01/05/16 for Resident #3 revealed: -The dispatch call was received at 9:30 a.m. and EMS arrived on scene at the resident at 9:37 a.m. -The resident was lying prone on the floor beside her bed with blood under her head. -The resident was alert but did not speak which was normal for her per facility staff. -Facility staff stated they did not know how long she had been on the floor or if she had lost consciousness. -The chief complaint was hematoma with laceration on head from fall from bed. -The resident had a small 1/2 inch laceration on the top right of her head with bleeding and mild swelling at the site. -The resident was transported to the hospital.

Division of Health Service Regulation

her forehead.

revealed:

Review of facility progress notes for Resident #3

-08/12/16 (9:00 a.m.): The resident was sitting at the dining room table in her wheelchair. The medication aide heard "a thump" and saw the resident laying on the floor on her right side. A quarter size bump started to form in the middle of Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 187 D 451 D 451 Continued From page 187 -The medication aide contacted hospice nurse who will come to the facility to see the resident. -The family and the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) were notified. Review of Resident #3's incident/accident reports revealed no documentation of an incident/accident report for either fall on 01/05/16 or 08/12/16. Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/02/16 at 9:05 a.m. revealed: -When an incident / accident report was completed by facility staff, they were supposed to give it to the RCC and / or the Administrator. -The reports then get forwarded to the corporate nurse to use as a quality assurance tool. -If the corporate nurse noticed any significant concerns, the nurse would contact the facility for follow-up information. -She could print a copy of the incident log sheet for all residents that was sent to the corporate nurse. -If there was no record of an incident on the log sheet, then a report was not turned in. -If there was a record of an incident listed on the log sheet, there was a report turned in at some point and there should be a copy on file at the facility. -She was unsure why some incident reports were either not done or missing or why some reports were not sent to the local Department of Social Services (DSS). -She could not locate the incident report for Resident #3 for the fall with ER visit on 01/05/16 but it was listed on the incident log sheet. -She could not locate an incident report for Resident #3's fall on 01/05/16 or the fall on 08/12/16 and it was not listed on the incident log

sheet.

Division of Health Service Regulation

6899

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 188 D 451 D 451 Continued From page 188 Review of the incident log sheet for all residents from January 2016 - September 2016 revealed: -On 01/05/16, Resident #3 was observed lying face down and there was blood on the floor. -The resident was not moved to prevent any further injury until EMS arrived. -The resident was transported to the emergency room (ER) and returned with staples to her wound. -There was no listing for the fall on 08/12/16. Interview with the RCC on 09/02/16 at 11:26 a.m. revealed: -Staff on duty usually wrote the incident reports and forwarded to the RCC. -The RCC reviewed and signed the reports, sent a copy to their corporate nurse, faxed to DSS. forwarded to the Administrator, and then the report was filed in the incident report notebook. -She remembered staff writing an incident / accident report for Resident #3's fall on 08/12/16. -She recalled staff wrote "goose egg" instead of "knot" and she asked staff to correct it. -She could not recall which staff wrote the incident report. -The RCC reviewed and signed the incident report and faxed it to DSS the next day. -The RCC gave the report to the Interim / Acting Administrator. -She did not have confirmation of faxing it to DSS. -She could not locate the report and did not know where it could be. -She had checked the incident report notebook and it was empty. -They usually kept incident reports for the last 2 years in that book.

Division of Health Service Regulation

-She would check to see if the Interim / Acting

Administrator had the reports.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A, BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 (X5) COMPLETE PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX **PRÉFIX** CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 189 D 451 D 451 Continued From page 189 Interview with an Adult Home Specialist (AHS) for the local Department of Social Services (DSS) on 09/08/16 at 3:25 p.m. revealed DSS had not received incident reports for Resident #3's falls on 01/05/16 and 8/12/16. Refer to interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 8:45am. Refer to interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm. Refer to interview with the former Administrator on 9/2/16 at 9:02am. Refer to interview with the former Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. Review of Resident #6's most current FL-2 dated 07/11/16 revealed: -The resident's diagnoses included vascular dementia, anxiety disorder, insomnia, hypothyroidism, chronic kidney disease, dysphagia, and gastroesophageal reflux disease. -The resident was intermittently disoriented and wandered. -The resident was hard of hearing. -The resident was semi-ambulatory with wheelchair and incontinent of bowel and bladder. -The resident required assistance with bathing and dressing. Review of the family intervention discussion agreement for Resident #6 signed and dated 07/24/15 and 08/10/15 revealed: -The resident was at risk for falls. -There was no interventions checked off to minimize the resident's fall risk.

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 190 D 451 Continued From page 190 D 451 Review of Resident #6's current assessment and care plan dated 08/12/15 revealed: -The resident non-ambulatory, had a wheelchair and staff were to assist. -The resident had limited range of motion in upper extremities. -The resident complained of pain and inability to stand up. -The resident required extensive assistance with toileting and ambulation (staff assisted with wheelchair). -The resident's ambulation was limited due to fall risk and unsteady gait. -The resident was always disoriented and had significant memory loss and must be redirected. Review of the special care unit progressive profile for Resident #6 revealed: -On 08/11/15, the resident was noted to have a history of falls. -On 05/25/16 and 08/11/16, the resident was noted to fall frequently. Review of facility progress notes for Resident #6 revealed: -08/24/16 (11 - 7 shift): The resident was observed on the floor by her bed. The resident's right hip was turned outwards. Vital signs were unable to be taken. The family and physician were notified. Emergency Medical Services

Division of Health Service Regulation

asked about ambulation.

the hospital.

(EMS) was called and the resident was taken to

-08/24/16 (1:00 p.m.): The nurse at the hospital called Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) regarding the resident. The resident was a candidate for surgery due to right broken leg. The RCC voiced that the resident transferred self from bed to chair and from chair to chair as nurse

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A, BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX **PRFFIX** DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 451 POC continued from page 191 D 451 Continued From page 191 Review of an EMS report dated 08/24/16 for Resident #6 revealed: -The dispatch call was received at 4:40 a.m. and EMS arrived on scene at 4:45 a.m. -The chief complaint was possible hip dislocation / fracture and the secondary complaint was a fall. -No report or resident information was given to EMS staff upon arrival. -EMS staff noted upon arrival to the facility, they found the resident in her room on the floor with the door closed and no staff with the resident. -The resident had a right hip deformity with right leg shortened and rotated out. -The resident had dementia but was oriented to person and place. -The resident had pinpoint pupils and was not complaining of pain and wanted to sleep. -It was unknown how long the resident had been on the floor or how much pain medication was given to the resident. -After EMS staff got the resident on the stretcher, staff from the front of the facility brought paperwork for the resident. -As EMS staff were leaving, they noticed a facility staff member sitting in the dayroom watching television. Review of an incident / accident report for Resident #6 dated 08/24/16 at 5:00 a.m. revealed: -The resident was found on the floor on her back in her room. -Staff noted the resident leg was hurting.

Division of Health Service Regulation

and right leg.

her pulse was 81.

leg. Surgery was to be done.

-The part injured was documented as the right hip

-The resident's blood pressure was 153/79 and

-The resident was sent to the emergency room (ER) and admitted to the hospital for broken right

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA

	NT OF DEFICIENCIES	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA	1 ' '	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	
AND PLAN	N OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	A. BUILDING:	·	COMP	PLETED
		HAL051036	B. WING			-C 09/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE'	W COMMONS		ETTE ROAD			
UMIXV,E.			KS, NC 275	i24	<del></del>	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRODEFICIENCY)	LD BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 451	Continued From pa	age 192	D 451	POC continued from page 192	<del></del>	
	-The area on the re report was faxed to	eport to document when the DSS was blank.				
	from January 2016	ent log sheet for all residents - September 2016 revealed for an incident report for n 08/24/16.				
	aide (MA) in the MC revealed: -She had worked at	w with a former medication CU on 09/07/16 at 3:10 p.m. It the facility from March 2015				
<u> </u> 	shift when Resident	as the MA in the MCU on third it #6 fell. sident holler out and they found				
	her on the floorThe resident was l	lying on her back and her leg				
	-The resident's whe	d but her knee was twisted. eelchair was facing the bed ne resident had tried to get up				
	out of bedThe resident had ju	ust been checked 30 minutes				
	-The MA filled out a and faxed it to the F	e resident was lying in bed. an incident report for the fall PCP office and called the				
ļ	folder behind the de					
	-The RCC was suppreport from that point	posed to handle the incident				
		of Social Services (DSS).				
	the local DSS on 09	dult Home Specialist (AHS) for 9/08/16 at 3:25 p.m. revealed yed an incident report for n 08/24/16.				
	Refer to interview v	vith a personal care aide				

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) D 451 POC continued from page 193 D 451 Continued From page 193 (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 8:45am. Refer to interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm. Refer to interview with the former Administrator on 9/2/16 at 9:02am. Refer to interview with the former Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on 9/2/16 at 8:45am revealed: -The medication aides (MA) were responsible for completing incident reports. -If the PCA witnessed the incident, they would write down what they saw on the incident report. -The MA would then write what they saw and complete the form. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm revealed: -Staff were expected to document incidents on incident report forms and in the nursing assistant notes in the resident record. -The RCC was responsible to review all incident reports, sign off on any interventions, follow up as needed and then forward the incident report to the Administrator. -The Administrator would fax them to Risk Management and the Department of Social Services. -Faxing the incident reports fell back on the RCC after when the Administrators changed in June 2016. Interview with the former Administrator on 9/2/16 at 9:02am revealed: -Facility incident reports were sent to the

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 194 D 451 Continued From page 194 D 451 Registered Nurse (RN) in charge of Risk Management at the headquarter offices. -The incident reports were entered into a computer system along with any intervention recommended by the Risk Management RN. -Incident reports were supposed to be sent to the county Department of Social Services at the same time they were sent to the Risk Management RN. Interview with the former Administrator on 9/9/16 at 12:55pm revealed: -Staff were expected to document all falls. complete an incident report and notify the family. -The RCC reviewed the incident reports to make sure everything was done. -The RCC then faxed a copy of the incident report to the Department of Social Services and Risk Management and then gave the Administrator the incident report to review. D 466 10A NCAC 13F .1308(b) Special Care Unit D 466 Staffing 10A NCAC 13F .1308 Special Care Unit Staffing (b) There shall be a care coordinator on duty in

Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

the unit at least eight hours a day, five days a week. The care coordinator may be counted in the staffing required in Paragraph (a) of this Rule

Based on observations and interviews, the facility

failed to assure a care coordinator was on duty in

the memory care unit (MCU) at least 8 hours a

for units of 15 or fewer residents.

TYPE B VIOLATION

day, 5 days a week.

This Rule is not met as evidenced by:

**Unit Staffing** 

operations.

10A NCAC 13F .1308 Special Care

The state complaint investigation and follow up survey was inititated

prior to the new licensee assuming

responsibility for daily and clinical

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG **DEFICIENCY**) POC continued from page 195 D 466 D 466 Continued From page 195 New Licensee assigned a qualified The findings are: experienced Memory Care Manager(s) on 9/1/16 to the Memory care Unit until Review of the facility's current census on such time an experienced qualified 08/30/16 revealed the census in the memory care Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) could unit (MCU) was 32 residents. be recruited to assume the Memory Care manager position. Interview with the Interim / Acting Administrator Correction Date: 10/24/16 10/24/16 on 08/30/16 at 10:15 a,m. revealed: -She was currently working as the Interim / Acting New Licensee recruited and hired a Administrator for the facility. -She started working at the facility on 06/20/16. permanent experienced qualified LPN -The facility was about to undergo a change of to serve as the Memory Care Manager ownership effective 09/01/16. effective 10/10/16. -The Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) position Correction Date: 10/24/16 10/24/16 was currently vacant and had been vacant for about 8 weeks. New Licensee will maintain a memory -The previous MCC was a medication aide who care coordinator as required under was promoted to the position of MCC. 10A NCAC 13F .1308(b) at least 8 hours -The previous MCC stepped down from the a day, 5 days per week. Executive position after 2 days about 8 weeks ago and Director will monitor compliance in started back as a medication aide. coordination with the QA Nurse and -The Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) was Clinical Support Team. currently covering both the assisted living side of Correction Date: 10/24/16 10/24/16 the facility and the MCU. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 08/31/16 at 10:48 a.m. revealed: -She was the RCC and usually worked on the assisted living side of the facility. -There was currently no MCC in the MCU so she was trying to help out on both sides of the facility. -The previous MCC stepped down from the position at the end of June 2016 or the first part of July 2016. -No one had instructed the RCC to work in the

down. Division of Health Service Regulation

STATE FORM

MCU.

-The RCC took it upon herself to help supervise in the MCU after the previous MCC stepped

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING\_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 196 D 466 Continued From page 196 -The RCC would go to the MCU periodically during the day at different times. -The RCC was usually in the MCU for a total of at least 1 and 1/2 hours a day each day Monday through Friday, -When she was in the MCU, the RCC was mingling with the residents and making sure staff were doing their duties and taking care of the residents. Interview with the RCC on 08/31/16 at 11:20 a.m. revealed: -She had been trying to work in the memory care unit (MCU) some since the MCC position was vacant. -She felt like staff in the MCU did not communicate as much with the residents in the MCU unless there was some oversight or management overseeing the staff. Interview with the Vice President of Quality Assurance and Regulatory Compliance with the new corporation on 08/31/16 at 3:15 p.m. revealed: -She had just sent the RCC from the AL side to the MCU to work as the MCC until the new corporation could hire a new MCC. -The RCC was currently in the MCU working as the MCC. Observation on 08/31/16 at 3:15 p.m. in the MCU

Division of Health Service Regulation

revealed:

hire someone new.

revealed the RCC from the AL side of the facility

Additional interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/01/16 at 8:15 a.m.

-The RCC was supposed to be working in the MCU 8 hours a day as the MCC until they could

was in the nurses' station in the MCU.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 197 D 466 Continued From page 197 D 466 -The RCC did not stay in the MCU like she was supposed to. -They put ads in the newspaper recruiting for the position of MCC. -They had 2 in-house staff to apply but no other responses to the ad. -They had not done any interviews for the position because their corporation had sold the facility and there was going to be new owners as of today, 09/01/16. -The Administrator had forwarded the applications to the new corporation. Interview with the current primary Nurse Practitioner (NP) on 09/01/16 at 2:30 p.m. revealed: -She first started seeing residents at the facility about 1 and 1/2 months ago. -She usually came to the facility twice a week to see residents. -She would not get as much feedback from the staff in the MCU because there was no one in charge in the MCU. Confidential interview with a family member revealed: -There had been a lot of staff turnover in the MCU. Staff in the MCU had been working double shifts. -There was not supervisor /coordinator to go to with concerns in the MCU. -There was no supervision of the staff in the

Division of Health Service Regulation

MCU.

member revealed:

MCU for a while.

Confidential interview with a second family

a few times a week in the MCU.

-The family member visited the facility frequently,

-There had not been any staff in charge in the

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D 466 Continued From page 198 D 466 POC continued from page 198 -There had been a lot of staff turnover. -The family had talked with the RCC from the front of the facility over the phone but had never seen the RCC actually working in the MCU. Confidential interview with a third family member revealed: -He had difficulty communicating with the facility. -He never could get an answer about a fall that occurred with a resident. -It was very frustrating. -The facility changed Administrators " like some people change underwear". -He had a hard time trying to find who was in charge and no voice mail was available. Interview with the RCC on 09/02/16 at 11:26 a.m. revealed: -She was not instructed by the Interim / Acting Administrator from the previous corporation to be the MCC while the position was vacant. -She continued to work up front in the assisted living side of the building as the RCC but she took it upon herself to go to the MCU and help out occasionally. Telephone interview with the nurse for a former primary care provider (PCP) on 09/07/16 at 11:45 a.m. revealed: -The facility transitioned to another primary practice for the residents during the first part of 2016. -For the last 2 to 3 months that they serviced the

Division of Health Service Regulation

charge in the MCU.

AL side of the facility.

residents in the facility, there was no one in

-There was no one supervising in the MCU. -The RCC from the assisted living side of the facility would come to the MCU sometimes but she was new and she was working mostly on the Division of Health Service Regulation (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 199 D 466 D 466 Continued From page 199 -There was a lack of communication about the residents in the MCU because no one was in charge and it was difficult to get information from staff. -She observed staff in the MCU being verbally hostile to the residents. -If a resident came up and asked staff for something, staff would tell the residents to sit down in a loud, harsh tone. Telephone interview with a physician from a former primary care provider group with the facility on 09/08/16 at 12:15 p.m. revealed: -He provided services for some residents at the facility for about 2 years. -He usually went to the facility every Wednesday until the facility cut down on the number of residents he was providing services to. -The facility eventually cut him down to 3 residents in the MCU and he was no longer able to continue to travel that far for a small number of residents and the facility staff was disrespectful to him and his staff. -He stopped servicing the facility around the first part of 2016. -There was a different staff in the MCU every 2 weeks. -There was no one in charge in the MCU. -Staff in the MCU would not report issues or concerns about the residents. Interview with a psychiatric NP on 09/08/16 at 3:50 p.m. revealed: -She made visits to the facility at least every other week to see some of the residents. -She had observed residents in the MCU were sometimes wet, soiled, and had dirty clothing. -Residents in the MCU would be screaming and

velling and staff would do nothing.

-One of the previous MCC did not like her

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 200 D 466 Continued From page 200 D 466 providers' group and would refuse to give reports about the residents to them. -When that MCC left the facility, they got another MCC that seemed to be very receptive. -Once that MCC left the facility, the RCC was supposed to supervise the MCU as well as the assisted living side of the facility. -The RCC was not usually in the MCU when the NP visited, -There was not a lot of supervision in the MCU. -Residents that were unsteady walking would get up and walk and there was no staff around to supervise them. -There had been many falls at the facility. -The NP would hold onto some of the unsteady residents herself. -The medication aide in the mornings in the MCU would be very stressed out and the MA was always yelling. Interview with the Interim / Acting Administrator on 8/30/16 at 10:25am revealed: -The acting Administrator had been covering at the facility since 6/20/16. -The Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) for the Assisted Living covered the Memory Care Unit. -The last Memory Care Coordinator (MCC) stepped down and was working as a Medication Aide on the 2nd shift. -The MCC position had been vacant for approximately 8 weeks. Interview with the former MCC on 8/30/16 at

Division of Health Service Regulation

5:40pm revealed:

approximately 2 weeks.

approximately 2 months.

where he felt more comfortable.

-The former MCC worked as the MCC for

-He returned to working as a medication aide

-The MCC position has remained unfilled for

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 201 D 466 D 466 Continued From page 201 -The RCC from the AL side covered the MCU. -The RCC would come to MCU periodically during the day to check on things and check resident charts. Interview with the Resident Care Coordinator (RCC) on 9/2/16 at 3:29pm revealed: -The RCC started working at the facility 12/7/15 as the RCC on the Assisted Living side. Telephone interview with the RCC on 9/8/16 at 7:02pm revealed: -There were communication issues from AL to MCU and the RCC. -The RCC covered 4 hours each day in the MCU and the Supervisor in Charge from AL would cover the remaining 4 hours in the MCU. -The coverage for the MCU was put into place when the current Administrator started 6/20/16. -The facility did not have an Administrator for a month and half in February and March 2016 and again for nearly a month in June 2016. -The absence was covered by fill-in Administrators from other facilities and the Regional Director would "pop in twice a week for like 3 hours." -The RCC would report to whomever was covering at the facility or contacted the Regional Director by phone. -There was no management consistency. Confidential staff interview revealed: -MCU staff reported issues and concerns to the RCC. -The RCC was supposed to be covering as the MCC also. -The RCC would go the MCU and look around but did not stay long. Interview with a personal care aide (PCA) on

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation

	OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	l · ·	LE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE COMP	SURVEY
			,	-	R.	-C
	<u> </u>	HAL051036	B. WING		09/0	9/2016
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		
OAKVIE	W COMMONS		TTE ROAD KS, NC 275	24		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES 'MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL SC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOUL CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROF DEFICIENCY)	D BE	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D 466	Continued From pa	ge 202	D 466	POC continued from page 202		
		vealed any concerns or to the RCC when she came	ı			
	revealed any issues	ond PCA on 9/1/16 at 6:32am s or concerns were reported to se MCU or to the MA on duty				
	at 7:53am revealed	dication aide (MA) on 9/1/16 the MA reported any to the Supervisor in Charge				
	7:40pm revealed: -The MA reported to -The RCC tried to ta -There was no real	with a MA on 9/8/16 at the RCC "up front [AL]." ake care of any issues. Administrator because the tor was just covering from the				
	9/6/16 at 4:57pm re -Staff would not tell -Staff would tell the [Assisted Living] and	the family much. family member to go up front d talk to the RCC. e RCC would try and take				
	9/9/16 at 12:55pm r -The RCC was direct per day. -The Supervisor from remaining 4 hours e -The Administrator v	oted to be in the MCU 4 hours on the AL side covered the				
	hours each dayThe Administrator v	was aware that prior to her				

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016

FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) D 466 POC continued from page 203 D 466 Continued From page 203 arrival there were covering Administrators for a few days per week. -The Administrator was not aware of what happened in the facility in February and March 2016. Review of the facility's Plan of Protection dated 9/9/16 revealed: - The new management company assumed responsibilty for daily operations on 9/1/16. - Qualified memory care manager assigned by licensee on 9/1/16. - New licensee has assined an experienced memory care manager to manage memory care unit 8 hours per day/5 days per week at a minimal. - New licensee will recruit permanent memory care manager and maintain required coverage until permanent manager is hired and trained. - Executive Director will ensure a qualified memory care manager is on duty as required per rules and monitor daily. - Support team will assist with on-site monitoring to assure required coverage when cobducting routine onsite monitoring. CORRECTION DATE FOR THE TYPE B VIOLATION SHALL NOT EXCEED OCTOBER 24, 2016. 10A NCAC 13F .1309 Special Care Unit Staff Orientation and Training D 468 10A NCAC 13F ,1309 Special Care Unit Staff Orientation And Train The state complaint investigation 10A NCAC 13F .1309 Special Care Unit Staff and follow up survey was inititated **Orientation And Training** prior to the new licensee assuming

Division of Health Service Regulation

The facility shall assure that special care unit staff

receive at least the following orientation and

responsibility for daily and clinical

operations.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D 468 POC continued from page 204 Continued From page 204 D 468 training: (1) Prior to establishing a special care unit, the administrator shall document receipt of at least 20 hours of training specific to the population to be served for each special care unit to be operated. The administrator shall have in place a plan to train other staff assigned to the unit that identifies content, texts, sources, evaluations and schedules regarding training achievement. (2) Within the first week of employment, each employee assigned to perform duties in the special care unit shall complete six hours of orientation on the nature and needs of the residents. (3) Within six months of employment, staff responsible for personal care and supervision within the unit shall complete 20 hours of training specific to the population being served in addition to the training and competency requirements in Rule .0501 of this Subchapter and the six hours of orientation required by this Rule. (4) Staff responsible for personal care and supervision within the unit shall complete at least 12 hours of continuing education annually, of which six hours shall be dementia specific. New Licensee immediately began Special Care Unit Orientation and This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Training on 9/12/16 to ensure the Based on interviews and record reviews, the required training. Training included, but facility failed to assure 4 of 8 sampled staff (A. E. not limited to; F, G) who were responsible for personal care and -SCU Orientation 101, 102, 103, 104, supervision within the special care unit completed 105 & 106 conducted on 9/12-9/13/16 6 hours of orientation within the first week of -SCU 501:Bathing without a battle employment and 2 of 8 sampled staff (A, E) conducted on 9/12-9/13/16 completed 20 hours of training specific to the -SCU:Accepting the Challenge conducted population being served within 6 months of on 10/1/16 employment,

Division of Health Service Regulation

The findings are:

Correction Date: 11/15/16 ongoing

11/15/16

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 205 D 468 D 468 Continued From page 205 The Business Office Manager in 1.Review of Staff A's personnel file revealed: coordination with the Care Manager(s) -Staff A was hired on 03/02/15 as a medication and Executive Director will ensure that staff assigned the special care unit -Staff A received the 6 hours of special care unit have the required training by using a (SCU) orientation training on 04/08/15, more than checklist. 1 week after hire. Established: 9/20/16 -There was no documentation of the 20 hour Correction Date: 11/15/16 1/15/16 SCU training completed for Staff A. -There was no documentation of any additional SCU training specific to the population provided QA Nurse and Clinical Support Team for Staff A. will monitor for compliance during site visits. Refer to interview with the former Interim / Acting Correction Date: 11/15/16 1/15/16 Administrator on 09/07/16 at 11:23 a.m. 2. Review of Staff E's personnel file revealed: -Staff E was hired on 09/21/15 as a personal care aide. -There was no documentation of the 6 hour SCU orientation training within the first week of employment. -There was no documentation of the 20 hour SCU training specific to the population completed for Staff E. -There was no documentation of any additional SCU training specific to the population provided for Staff E. Refer to interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/07/16 at 11:23 a.m. Review of Staff F's personnel file revealed: -Staff F was hired on 02/24/16 as a medication technician. -There was no documentation of the 6 hour SCU orientation training within the first week of employment. -Staff F completed the 20 hour SCU training on 07/21/16.

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C HAL051036 B. WING 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX **PREFIX** TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 206 D 468 Continued From page 206 D 468 Interview with Staff F on 09/08/16 at 2:43 p.m. revealed: -Staff F had received many trainings since being hired at the facility on 02/24/16. -Staff F was unable to indicate if the trainings consisted of the 6 hour SCU orientation training and 20 hour SCU trainings. Refer to interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/07/16 at 11:23 a.m. 4. Review of Staff G's personnel file revealed: -Staff G was hired on 12/07/15 as the resident care coordinator. -There was no documentation of the 6 hour SCU orientation training within the first week of employment, -Staff G completed the 20 hour SCU training on 07/21/16. Refer to interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/07/16 at 11:23 a.m. Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/07/16 at 11:23 a.m. revealed: -She was not aware that the 6 hour and 20 hour SCU training had not been completed. -There was a different Administrator at the facility when Staff A, E, F and G were hired. G.S. 131-D-21(2) Declaration of Residents' Rights D912 G.S. 131D-21(2) Declaration of Residents' Rights D912 The state complaint investigation and follow up survey was inititated G.S. 131D-21 Declaration of Residents' Rights prior to the new licensee assuming Every resident shall have the following rights: responsibility for daily and clinical 2. To receive care and services which are operations. adequate, appropriate, and in compliance with

Division of Health Service Regulation

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 207 D912 D912 Continued From page 207 New Licensee assigned a qualified experienced Memory Care Manager(s) relevant federal and state laws and rules and on 9/1/16 to the Memory care Unit until regulations. such time an experienced qualified Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) could be recruited to assume the Memory Care This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Correction Date: Manager position. 10/24/16 Based on observation, interview and record New Licensee recruited and hired a review, the facility failed to assure residents permanent experienced qualified LPN to recieved care and services which were adequate, serve as the Memory Care Manager appropriate, and in compliance with relavent effective 10/10/16. Correction Date 10/24/16 federal and state laws and rules and regulations regarding assuring a care coordinator was on Resident Rights review completed on duty in the memory care unit at least 8 hours a 9/14/16 by Clinical Support Team. day, 5 days a week. The findings are: Correction Date: 10/24/16 Based on observations and interviews, the facility Resident Rights training conducted by failed to assure a care coordinator was on duty in Ombudsman on the first available date of the memory care unit (MCU) at least 8 hours a Correction Date: 10/24/16 10/14/16. day, 5 days a week. [Refer to Tag 0466, 10A NCAC 13F .1308 Special Care Unit Staffing (Type Refer to Plan of Correction for Tag 0466, B Violation).] 10A NCAC 13F .1308 for additional information. G.S. 131D-21(4) Declaration of Residents' Rights D914 G.S. 131D-21 Declaration of Residents' Rights G.S. 131D-21(4) Declaration of Residents' Every resident shall have the following rights: Rights 4. To be free of mental and physical abuse, neglect, and exploitation. The state complaint investigation and follow up survey was inititated This Rule is not met as evidenced by: prior to the new licensee assuming Based on observations, interviews and record

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

findings are:

reviews, the facility neglected to provide care

based on the resident's assessed needs. The

1. Based on observations, interviews and record reviews, the facility failed to assure all care and services were provided by management to residents in accordance with all applicable local,

responsibility for daily and clinical

operations.

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION **IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:** COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_ R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X4) ID (X5) COMPLETE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX TAG REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG DEFICIENCY) D914 Continued From page 208 D914 POC continued from page 208 1-Declaration of Resident Rights review state, and federal regulations and codes. [Refer to Tag 183, 10A NCAC 13F .0603(a) completed on 9/14/16 by Clinical Management of Facilitites with Capacity or Support Team. Census of 81 or Greater Residents (Type A1) Refer to Tag 183,10A NCAC 13F Violation).] .0603(a) for additional information on the Plan of Correction. 2.Based on observations, interviews and record 0/9/16 Correction Date: 10/9/16 reviews, the facility failed to provide personal care assistance with transferring, ambulation, toileting, Note: Resident Rights training conducted bathing and mouth care for 6 of 15 sampled by Ombudsman on the first available residents (#1, #2, #4, #5, #11 and #15) resulting date of 10/14/16. in a resident found with partially dried feces in her mouth, a high volume of unwitnessed falls in 2-Refer to Tag 0269, 10A NCAC 13F resident bathrooms and bedrooms with related .09019(a) for additional information on injuries (broken bones, lacerations and the Plan of Correction. hematomas), skin breakdown and residents with Correction Date: 10/9/16 0/9/16 body odor, dirty nails and unclean clothing for several days at a time, [Refer to Tag 0269, 10A NCAC 13F 0901(a) Personal Care and 3-Refer to Tag 0270, 10A NCAC !3F

Based on observations, interviews and record. reviews, the facility failed to provide adequate supervision for 6 of 15 sampled residents resulting in 6 residents having numerous repeated falls resulting in serious physical injuries such as head lacerations, hematomas and broken hip, leg, arm and spine bones (#2, #3, #5, #6, #12 and #13). [Refer to Tag 0270, 10A NCAC 13F .0901(b) Personal Care and Supervision (Type A1 Violation).]

Supervision (Type A1 Violation),]

4. Based on observations, interviews, and record reviews, the facility did not meet the health care needs of 9 of 15 residents sampled (#1, #2, #3, #5, #6, #9, #11, #13, #15) as related to the facility failed to notify the primary care provider (PCP) of falls with head injuries, obtain a hospital bed with rails, repair or replace a broken wheelchair and notify hospice of the broken wheelchair for a

Division of Health Service Regulation

.0901(b) for additional information on

4-Refer to Tag 0273, 10A NCAC 13F

.0902(b) for additional information of

the Plan of Correction.

the Plan of Correction.

Correction Date: 10/9/16

Correction Date: 10/9/16

0/9/16

0/9/16

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 209 D914 D914 Continued From page 209 resident who had multiple falls with head injuries (#3); failed to follow up with the PCP for a leg wound requiring stitches resulting in a hospitalization for cellulitis due to the stitches not being removed over 6 weeks after the stitches were placed (#6); failed to make a dermatology appointment for a resident with severely dry skin on legs and feet resulting in open leg wounds and a foul odor and failed to notify the psychiatric care provider of a resident's continued behaviors of verbal and physical aggression toward other residents (#11); failed to follow up with a medical provider for a resident with mental status changes (#1); failed to follow up with a medical provider for 3 residents with symptoms of pain, bruises and hematomas and from an injury after a fall (#5, #9 and #15); failed to contact a medical provider within a reasonable time for skin breakdown on 2 residents (#2 and #15); failed to notify a medical provider of a worsening ankle wound infection resulting in hospital admission for sepsis for a resident (#13); failed to follow up on referrals for skilled nursing care and home health services for 2 residents (#2 and #5); failed to follow up on orders for urinalysis for 2 residents (#5 and #13); and failed to administer prescribed laxatives for a resident (#15) resulting in fecal impaction. [Refer to Tag 0273, 10A NCAC 13F 0902(b) Health Care (Type A1 Violation).] G.S.§ 131D-4.5B(b) ACH Medication Aides; D935 G.S. 131D-4.5B(b) Medication Aides; Training and Competency Training and Competency G.S. § 131D-4.5B (b) Adult Care Home The state complaint investigation

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

Medication Aides: Training and Competency

(b) Beginning October 1, 2013, an adult care

home is prohibited from allowing staff to perform

Evaluation Requirements.

and follow up survey was inititated

prior to the new licensee assuming responsibility for daily and clinical

operations.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PRÉFIX PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE DEFICIENCY) D935 Continued From page 210 D935 POC continued from page 210 any unsupervised medication aide duties unless that individual has previously worked as a New Licensee immediately began medication aide during the previous 24 months in a revalidation and credentialing an adult care home or successfully completed all process of all medication aides. of the following: All medication aide personnel files (1) A five-hour training program developed by the were audited for training and Department that includes training and instruction competency requirements. All in all of the following: medication aides were provided with a. The key principles of medication extensive 1:1 observation and training administration. to include revalidation and credentialind b. The federal Centers for Disease Control and of skills using the Medication Prevention guidelines on infection control and, if Administration Clinical Skills Checklist. applicable, safe injection practices and Training and revalidation conducted by procedures for monitoring or testing in which a Registered Nurse. bleeding occurs or the potential for bleeding Verification of experience, training & exists. confirmation of medication exam (2) A clinical skills evaluation consistent with 10A NCAC 13F .0503 and 10A NCAC 13G .0503. administered by DHSR has been (3) Within 60 days from the date of hire, the completed on all medication aides. individual must have completed the following: Process initiated 9/1/16 and continues. a. An additional 10-hour training program Correction Date: 11/15/16 1/15/16 developed by the Department that includes training and instruction in all of the following: 1. The key principles of medication administration. 2. The federal Centers of Disease Control and Executive Director in coordination Prevention guidelines on infection control and, if with the Business Office Manager applicable, safe injection practices and and Care Manager(s) will ensure that procedures for monitoring or testing in which all qualifications and requirements are bleeding occurs or the potential for bleeding met as outlined in G.S. 131D-4.5B(b) exists. by all medication aides. b. An examination developed and administered Compliance will be monitored by' by the Division of Health Service Regulation in QA Nurse and Clinical Support Team accordance with subsection (c) of this section. during site visits. Correction Date: 11/15/16 11/15/16

This Rule is not met as evidenced by:

PRINTED: 10/07/2016 FORM APPROVED Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: \_\_ R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PRÉFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 211 D935 D935 Continued From page 211 Based on record review and interviews, the facility failed to assure 3 of 4 medication aides (A, F, G) sampled who administered medications in the facility and were hired after 10/01/13 had completed the 5 hour, 10 hour, or the 15 hour state approved medication administration courses as required. The findings are: 1. Review of Staff A's personnel file revealed: -Staff A was hired on 03/02/15 as a medication aide. -Staff A completed the medication aide clinical skills checklist on 03/24/15. -Staff A passed the written medication aide exam on 02/03/11. -There was no medication aide employment verification for Staff A. -There was no documentation of the 5 hour, 10 hour, or 15 hour state approved medication administration courses for Staff A. Review of August 2016 medication administration

Division of Health Service Regulation

on 7/22/03.

aide.

08/31/16.

-There was no medication employment

skills checklist on 3/10/16.

verification for Staff F.

record revealed Staff A administered medications

Refer to interview with the former Interim / Acting

2. Review of Staff F's personnel file revealed: -Staff F was hired on 2/24/16 as a medication

-Staff F completed the medication aide clinical

-Staff F passed the written medication aide exam

at least 17 out of 31 days from 08/01/16 -

Administrator on 09/08/16 at 3:10 p.m.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_\_

B. WING\_ HAL051036

R-C 09/09/2016

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

## 565 BOYETTE ROAD

OAKVIEW COMMONS 565 BOYETTE ROAD FOUR OAKS, NC 27524				
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETE DATE
D935	Continued From page 212	D935	POC continued from page 212	
	-There was no documentation of the 5 hour, 10 hour or 15 hour state approved medication administration courses for Staff F.			
	Review of August 2016 medication administration record revealed Staff F administered medication at least 18 out of 31 days from 08/01/16 - 08/31/16.	ר ר		
	Refer to interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/08/16 at 3:10 p.m.			
	3. Review of Staff G's personnel file revealed: -Staff G was hired on 12/07/15 as a resident care coordinatorStaff G completed the medication aide clinical skills checklist on 08/18/16.	<del>)</del>		
	-Staff G passed the written medication aide exan on 04/02/08. -There was no medication employment verification for Staff G.	וו		
	-There was no documentation of the 5 hour, 10 hour, or 15 hour state approved medication administration courses for Staff G.			
	Review of August 2016 medication administration record revealed Staff G administered medication on 08/23/16 and 08/24/16.			
	Refer to interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/08/16 at 3:10 p.m.			
	Interview with the former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/08/16 at 3:10 p.m. revealed: -Staff A, F, and G had not completed the 5 hour, 10 hour, or 15 hour medication aide state approved course.			
	<ul> <li>-She thought all of the medication aides had the medication aide employment verification forms or</li> </ul>	ו		

Division of Health Service Regulation

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING 09/09/2016 HAL051036 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) POC continued from page 213 D935 D935 Continued From page 213 file which would exempt them from needing the 5 hour, 10 hour, or 15 hour training. -She did not realize there were no verification forms on file for Staff A, F, and G. D992 D992 G.S.§ 131D-45 (a) Examination and screening G.S. § 131D-45. Examination and screening for the presence of controlled substances required for applicants for employment in adult care homes. G.S. 131-D-45(a) Examination and Screening (a) An offer of employment by an adult care home licensed under this Article to an applicant is The state complaint investigation conditioned on the applicant's consent to an and follow up survey was inititated examination and screening for controlled prior to the new licensee assuming substances. The examination and screening shall responsibility for daily and clinical be conducted in accordance with Article 20 of operations. Chapter 95 of the General Statutes. A screening procedure that utilizes a single-use test device may be used for the examination and screening New Licensee immediately performed of applicants and may be administered on-site. If examination and screening of controlled the results of the applicant's examination and substance on every employee acquired screening indicate the presence of a controlled from acquistion. Verification of screening substance, the adult care home shall not employ available onsite in personnel file. the applicant unless the applicant first provides to Completed: 9/1/16 the adult care home written verification from the Correction Date: 11/15/16 11/15/16 applicant's prescribing physician that every controlled substance identified by the examination and screening is prescribed by that Business Office Manager in coordination physician to treat the applicant's medical or with Care Manager(s) and Executive psychological condition. The verification from the Director will ensure that an examination physician shall include the name of the controlled and screening for controlled substance substance, the prescribed dosage and frequency, is completed prior to an offer of and the condition for which the substance is employment. prescribed. If the result of an applicant's or Correction Date: 11/15/16 1/15/16 employee's examination and screening indicates the presence of a controlled substance, the adult care home may require a second examination

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: R-C B. WING HAL051036 09/09/2016 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PRÉFIX **PREFIX** REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D992 Continued From page 214 D992 and screening to verify the results of the prior examination and screening. This Rule is not met as evidenced by: Based on record reviews and interviews, the facility failed to assure examination and screening for the presence of controlled substances were performed for 2 of 8 staff (C, E) who were hired after 10/01/13. The findings are: 1. Review of Staff C's record revealed: -Staff C was hired on 09/21/15. -Staff C was hired as an interim memory care coordinator. -There was a urine preliminary drug screening result form dated 09/21/15 by the Administrator, but there was no documentation of results. Refer to interview with former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/07/16 at 2:45 p.m. 2. Review of Staff E's record revealed: Staff E was hired on 09/21/15. -Staff E was hired as a personal care aide. -There was a urine preliminary drug screening result form dated 09/21/15 by the Administrator. but there was no documentation of results. Interview with former Interim / Acting Administrator on 09/07/16 at 2:45 p.m. revealed: -She was not sure why the results of the urine screening were not noted. -The Administrator and a witness were supposed

Division of Health Service Regulation

to review the results together and document them

Division of Health Service Regulation (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X3) DATE SURVEY (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING: \_\_\_ R-C B. WING \_\_ HAL051036 09/09/2016 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER **565 BOYETTE ROAD OAKVIEW COMMONS** FOUR OAKS, NC 27524 (X5) COMPLETE PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE **PREFIX** PRÉFIX DATE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) D992 D992 Continued From page 215 on the form.

Division of Health Service Regulation STATE FORM

6899